
Maryland

The greater part of these arms were issued to Volunteer Militia companies outside of Baltimore, using the warehouse of Woolford & Patterson in that city as a distribution point. On 19 April 1861 this warehouse was broken into by a pro-Southern Baltimore mob and everything there taken—some 370 infantry muskets and a small number of cavalry arms and accouterments. These weapons were used to disperse the Washington Brigade of Philadelphia when that unarmed and hapless command tried to march through Baltimore.

Some of the weapons in the hands of the Baltimore Volunteer companies found their way into Virginia, and most of the remainder were seized on the governor's orders in June. This forestalled any large shipments of small arms to Marylanders in the Confederate army and provided a small stock for the new regiments being raised. Thereafter the state appears to have played no part in procuring arms for its volunteer and home guard commands save through U.S. Army sources. It ended the war with little or no stock of serviceable shoulder arms.

During the reorganization of 1867 the state was obliged to purchase arms for its new Maryland National Guard in addition to the field artillery material it obtained from the general government. The small arms and related accouterments secured were:

7,943 U.S. rifle muskets (Model 1863?)
 7,354 sets infantry belts and boxes
 3,000 cavalry sabers (Model 1860?)
 3,000 cavalry waist belts
 500 light artillery sabers
 500 light artillery waist belts

All these items were U.S. regulation patterns, including the belt plates. All were worn until after 1872, when our period ends.

24 USA Maryland 25 CSA Maryland.

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA

1st Light Division (Baltimore)

- 1st Regt Cav to 1861
 00/0 Comps distinctively dressed. Had a mounted band.
- 1st Regt Arty (consol 1860 with City Guard Bn) to 1861
 20 No information on equipage.
- 5th Regt Inf (broken up) to 1861
 (also 1st Maryland Inf Regt, CSA, q.v.)
- 5th Regt Inf, MNG (reconstituted as a consol of 5th and 53rd Regts Inf, and Maryland Guard Bn) 1867 on
 (Included Law Grays, Jackson Guards, German Guards, National Grays, United Guards) *To 1861*: comps distinctively uniformed. *1867-1871*: state M1867 dismounted clothing, cadet gray color, piped with black; black and gold loops on cuffs. M1863 rifle musket; US reg accouterments. *1871 on*: gray tail coat trimmed with black and gold, 3 rows of buttons connected with black lace; gray or white pants; black bearskin hat; white cross belts; white and black epaulets for EM, gilt for officers (uniform modeled after 7th Regt of New York except for bearskin hat).

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 40 ● 53rd Regt Inf (broken up) to 1861
 (Nominally included Maryland Guard Bn, *q.v.*)
 (also 1st Maryland Inf Regt, CSA *q.v.*)
 (Included Baltimore City Guards, Independent Grays, Lafayette Guards, National Blues, State Guards, Montgomery Guards). Comps distinctively uniformed.
- 50 ● 1st Rifle Regt to 1861 (?)
 Comps probably distinctively uniformed.
- 60 ● Baltimore City Guard Bn 1858-1865
 (also 10th Vol Inf Regt) Fed serv: 6 mos, 1863-1864
To 1861: dark blue tail coat, trimmed with light blue and gold, light blue and white epaulets; light blue pants, double white stripe; black bearskin hat with gold tassels; black belts. *Officers*: same with gilt epaulets and dress cap with pompon or egret plume. Junior members wore same as rank and file but with black fur busby.
- 70 ● Maryland Guard Bn (broken up) 1859-1861
 (also 1st Maryland Inf Regt, CSA, *q.v.*)
Full dress: dark blue zouave jacket and light blue zouave vest, both trimmed with yellow; full dark blue pants with yellow stripe; red sash; light blue cap trimmed with yellow; drab linen gaiters; M1855 rifle musket; white waist belt with yellow metal plate; rigid knapsack painted with "53" on rear, white straps; dark blue blanket rolled on knapsack so as to show red "MG." *Undress*: dark blue shell jacket over same zouave vest; black pants with narrow yellow stripe; same cap. These uniforms worn in 4 "classes" or combinations, using dark blue overcoat and black waist belt.
- (All other commands were of comp size, and all located outside Baltimore.)

POST-CIVIL WAR NATIONAL GUARD

Cavalry 80

(All commands wore state M1867 clothing of mounted pattern; M1860 saber; US reg accouterments.)

- 1st Bn, 1st Brig (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 1st Bn, 2nd Brig (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 2nd Bn (Baltimore Co) 1868-1870
- 3rd Regt (Anne Arundel Co) 1867(?) - 1870
- 5th Bn (St. Mary's Co) 1868-1870
- 8th Bn (Harford Co) 1868-1870

Artillery 90

- 1st Bn (Baltimore; reconstitution of old 1st Regt Arty?) 1867 on (?)
 State M1867 clothing, mounted pattern, trimmed with red; EM wore dress cap with red cord and pompon and brass cap device with battery letter. Light arty saber and accouterments. Officers wore US reg clothing with dress hat and feather.

Infantry 100

(All commands wore state M1867 clothing of dismounted pattern; M1863 rifle musket; US reg accouterments.)

- 1st Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 2nd Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 3rd Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 4th Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 5th Regt: see VOLUNTEER MILITIA, above

ORDER OF BATTLE (*continued*)

- 6th Regt (Baltimore) 1867 on
- 7th Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 8th Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 9th Regt (Baltimore) 1867-1870
- 10th Regt (Baltimore Co) 1867(?) - 1870
- 11th Regt (Anne Arundel Co) 1867(?) - 1870
- 12th Regt (Frederick Co) 1868-1870
- 13th Regt (Talbot Co) 1868-1870
- 14th Regt (Cecil Co) 1868-1870
- 15th Regt (Allegany Co) 1867(?) - 1870
- 16th Regt (St. Mary's Co) 1868-1870
- 17th Regt (Prince George's Co) 1868-1870

VOLUNTEER LEGION

- Purnell Legion 110 1861-1864
 - Cav Bn (dismounted and merged into 8th Inf Regt, 1864)
 - US reg cav clothing. 1862: Colt army revolver, M1840 saber. 1863: Merrill carbine.
 - Arty Bn (reorgan as Btrys A and B, Independent Light Arty, 1862)
 - Inf Regt (disb 1864)
 - 1862: Rifled M1842 musket, springfield rifled muskets. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle, Springfield rifled muskets.

(Unless otherwise noted, all commands below issued US reg clothing and accouterments.)

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY - 120

- 1st Cav Regt (1st Dragoons) 1861-1865
 - 1862-1863: Sharps carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber.
- 1st Bn, Potomac Home Brig Cav 1861-1864
 - 1st Regt, Potomac Home Brig Cav (2nd Cav Regt; Cole's Cav) 1864-1865
- 2nd Cav Regt 6 mos, 1863-1864
 - 1863: Sharps and Smith carbines; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber.
- 3rd Cav Regt (Bradford Dragoons) 1863-1864
 - 3rd Cav Bn 1864-1865
 - Dismounted July 1864.
- Smith's Independent Cav Comp 130 1862-1865

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

- 1st Heavy Arty Regt: failed to complete organ
- Independent btrys light arty: Btry A (Rigby's Btry, formerly Btry A, Purnell Legion); 1861-1865
- 140 Btry B (Snow's Btry, formerly Btry B, Purnell Legion); Btry A, Junior Light Arty (Bruce's Btry); Btry B, Junior Light Arty (Eagle Btry); Bruce's Btry; Baltimore or Alexander's Btry.

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st Regt (1st Independent Vols) 1861-1865
 - 150 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 1st Regt, Potomac Home Brig 1861-1865
 - 160 13th Regt 1865
 - 1863-1864: Enfield rifle.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1st Regt Eastern Shore (1st Regt, Eastern Shore Home Guard) 1861-1865
170 1862: M1842 smoothbore musket. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 2nd Regt (2nd Independent Vols) 1861-1865
180 1862-1863: Enfield rifle, Springfield rifled muskets. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 2nd Regt, Potomac Home Brig 1861-1864
190 2nd Bn, Potomac Home Brig 1864-1865
- 2nd Regt Eastern Shore (2nd Regt, Eastern Shore Home Guard) 1861-1865
200 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 3rd Regt 1861-1864
210 3rd Bn 1864-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifle, Springfield rifled muskets.
- 3rd Regt, Potomac Home Brig 220 1861-1865
- 4th Regt 1862-1865
230 1862-1864: Enfield rifle
- 4th Regt, Potomac Home Brig: failed to complete organ 240
- 5th Regt (Public Guard) 250 1861-1865
1862: Enfield rifle. 1863: M1842 smoothbore musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 6th Regt 1862-1865
260 1862: Enfield rifle; Austrian rifle musket, cal. 577 with block and leaf sights. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 7th Regt 1862-1865
270 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 8th Regt 1862-1865
280 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 9th Regt 270 6 mos, 1863-1864
- 10th Regt: see Baltimore City Guard Bn, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 11th Regt 300 1864-1865
- 12th Regt 310 100 days, 1864
- 13th Regt: see 1st Regt, Potomac Home Brig Inf 320
- Baltimore Light Inf (Dix Light Inf; consol with 3rd Inf Regt) 330 1861-1862
- Patapsco Guards (McGowan's Independent Comp) 340 1861-1865
- Oakland Railroad Home Guard (White's Independent Comp) 350 ?

U.S. COLORED TROOPS RAISED IN MARYLAND

- 4th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1863-1866
360 1863: Enfield rifles; some Springfield rifled muskets 1864.
- 7th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1863-1866
370 1863-1864: Enfield rifles; some Springfield rifled muskets 1864.
- 9th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1863-1866
380 1863-1864: Enfield rifles; some Springfield rifled muskets 1864.
- 19th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1863-1867
390 1864: Enfield rifles and Springfield rifled muskets.
- 30th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1865
400 1864: Enfield rifles; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 39th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1865
410 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER CAVALRY (C.S.A.)

- 1st Regt (Maryland Line; formerly 1st Cav Bn) 1864-1865
420 CS clothing and accouterments.
- 1st Bn (Maryland Line; increased to 1st Cav Regt) 1862-1864
430 1862: Comp B wore gray forage cap, jacket and pants; armed with sabers and revolvers.
- 2nd Bn (Gilmor's) 1863-1865
440 Carried ANV battle flag.

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (C.S.A.)

(Comprised 3 btrys designated as 1st, 2nd [Baltimore Light Arty], 4th [Chesapeake], 1861-1865. All wore CS light arty clothing.) 450

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (C.S.A.)

- 1st Regt (Elzey's; disb) 1861-1862
460 1861: officers generally wore blue forage caps with gold braid trim, single-breasted gray frock coats or jackets with rank indicated by US reg shoulder straps, and gray pants with stripe.
- 1st Bn (Maryland Line; reorgan as 2nd Inf Regt) 1862-1864
470 1862: Comp B wore gray jackets with blue trim.
- 2nd Regt (Maryland Line; formed from 1st Inf Bn) 480 1864-1865
- Weston's Bn (also called Western's Bn Maryland Line; broken up) 490 1861
- Zarvona Zouaves (comp; also called Maryland Zouaves; reorgan and assigned to 47th Virginia Inf Regt) 500 1861

SOURCES

- Adjutant General, Maryland, *Reports*, 1857, 1859, 1867, 1869.
- Adjutant General, Maryland, *Report to the General Assembly, Special Session, 1861*. Deals exclusively with the purchase and distribution of arms, 1860-1861.
- Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1865, part III.
- G.W.F. Vernon, "Military Affairs in Maryland, 1861-65," in *The Union Army . . .*, Madison, Wis., 1908, II, 249-285.
- James H. Fitzgerald Brewer, *History of the 175th Infantry (Fifth Maryland)*, Baltimore, Md., 1955.
- Frank B. Culver, *Historical Sketch of the Militia of Maryland . . .*, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
- Adjutant General, Maryland, "Battle Flags in Flag Room of State House," in *Report*, 1907.
- George A. Meekins, *Fifth Regiment Infantry, Maryland National Guard*, rev. ed., Baltimore, Md., 1899.
- W. W. Goldsborough, *The Maryland Line in the Confederate Army, 1861-1865*, Baltimore, Md., 1900.

We are greatly indebted to the staff of the Maryland Historical Society for help given in preparing this chapter, especially to the late James W. Foster, the late Harold R. Manatee, John D. Kilbourne and John D. Zimmerman.

Massachusetts

- 1,960 Model 1841 rifleman's waist belts and plates purchased from Emerson Gaylord.
- 1,213 sword and saber belts and plates from the Ames Manufacturing Company, Emerson Gaylord, and others.
- 285 Savage navy percussion revolvers purchased from the Savage Revolving Fire Arms Company and Smith Bros. & Co., with 51,000 cartridges.
- 889 sabers and swords, including light artillery sabers, and NCO and musician's swords, purchased from Ames.
- 900 "saber bayonets" from Ames.

Numerous smaller purchases are detailed in the *Annual Report* for 1861, including band instruments secured from seven sources, regimental colors and other flags, and six models of field or fortress cannon. It is interesting to note that 1,000 Windsor rifles with complete accouterments and accessories were sold in August 1861 to the state of Maine, 960 more in October to New Hampshire, and 5,000 complete sets of infantry accouterments in the same month to Ohio.

Among the arms given Massachusetts troops departing for the front were bowie knives. These were not state issues but the gifts of friends in a company's home town; and while this occurred in all states, it seems to have been an especially common practice in Massachusetts. There these belt knives were often presented by town governments, one to each soldier. The practice did not last long, however, and the Massachusetts infantryman soon found the knife marked him as a green soldier and he gave it up willingly. The types presented are described in Peterson, *American Knives*, pp. 25-70.

Although Mr. Crowinshield, Massachusetts' agent in Europe, had been unusually successful, and sufficient arms had been secured for the 1861 regiments, the state could not count thereafter on the general government for all her ordnance needs. In 1863 and 1864 she contracted with S. Norris and W. T. Clement, of Springfield, for 3,000 Model 1863 rifle muskets. These arms were of standard pattern (see p. 120) but were marked on the lock plate with an eagle between "U" and "S" and also "S.N. & W.T.C./FOR/MASSACHUSETTS" and the year.

After the Civil War the state followed the lead of the general government in seeking a suitable breechloader. About 1867 or 1868 she purchased a substantial number of Peabody single-shot cartridge rifles in caliber .433, made by the Providence Tool Company of Providence, R.I. (see p. 122). These were issued for trial and were retained in use for about eight years. In 1875, 19 of the 60 infantry companies active in that year were armed with the Peabody rifle, the other 41 still had Springfield muzzleloading rifle muskets, caliber .58. In 1876 the Peabodys were withdrawn and all the infantry began to get the Springfield breechloader, caliber .45; by the end of the following year Massachusetts infantry was "fully equipped" with the .45-70.

Mention has already been made of the infantry accouterments ordered by the state from James Boyd & Sons, of Boston. The Model 1855 cartridge boxes for caliber .58 ammunition which were included in these sets were stamped on the inner flap in a double oval: "J. BOYD & SONS/MANUFACTURERS/OF ARMY/ACCOUTREMENTS/BOSTON." They corresponded closely in size and design to the U.S. regulation box.

Surviving examples permit us to identify some of the other patterns of accouterments issued

Massachusetts regiments. The knapsack carried by Private John B. Frothingham of the 5th Infantry Regiment is one such item. It was a rigid wooden box type, 15 in. wide, 3.5 in. deep, and 12.5 in. high, covered with unpainted canvas. The straps, two of which encircled the knapsack, were made of russet leather. On the rear was painted in black: "J. B. Frothingham/10th Co./5th Regt/M. V. M." Frothingham also carried a tin canteen covered with brownish gray cloth, a patent mess kit, and a white linen visored havelock stamped "Soldiers Relief Society/Bunker Hill".

The Short Patent Knapsack (see page 208) was carried by a number of the later Massachusetts regiments, including the 53rd and 61st. It was manufactured in Salem.

Finally, an unpainted cotton canvas haversack with a removable inside bag (see page 212) can readily be traced to the state since it was stamped inside the flap "STATE OF MASS/INSPECTED/ACCEPTED".

Colors and Flags

The flag of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the 1850's and 1860's was made of white silk with the state arms applied to both sides. When used as a military color the motto on the reverse was replaced by a regimental or other designation. Blue regimental colors were also used, but as the practice of carrying a national color increased, the blue color was given up. After 1860 the Stars and Stripes and the white state flag were the colors most commonly carried.

The principal collection of Civil War military flags rests in the State House, in Boston. A superficial examination indicates that at least half are of U.S. regulation patterns, while the remainder consists of colors issued by the state, and others presented by local groups and organizations. Without doubt, many flags in the collection are of unique design.

26 USA MASS

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA	
<i>Cavalry</i> ♠	
● 1st Bn Light Dragoons (Boston)	1852-1865
♣ 1st Bn Cavalry (also nucleus of 1st Vol Cav Regt., q.v.)	1865 on
<i>Comp A (National Lancers): to 1869:</i> red coatee, trimmed with blue and gold lace, red and light blue epaulets; sky blue pants, red stripes; lancer cap of red and gold, white plume. <i>1860:</i> high black boots. M1842 pistol; M1840 saber.	
<i>Comp B (Boston Light Dragoons): to 1869:</i> blue frock coat, orange lace, brass scales; sky blue pants, orange stripes; blue cloth dress cap, orange band and pompon. M1842 pistol; M1840 saber. (Red and blue uniform approved 1860, never worn.)	
<i>1st Bn. 1869:</i> red coatee, trimmed with orange and gold lace; sky blue pants, orange stripes; lancer cap of red, blue and orange, white plume.	
(There were at least 6 independent cav comps outside the 1st Brig of Boston. All were distinctively uniformed. Most took an active part in the formation of the 1st Vol Cav Regt, but no militia comps were transferred directly into it. The Roxbury Horse Guards was attached to the 1st Bn Light Dragoons during the Civil War.)	

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

Light Artillery 20

- Boston Light Arty 1853-1862
Fed serv(as Cook's Btry): 3 mos, 1861
Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 30 1st Btry Vol Light Arty 1862-1871
1st Btry Light Arty, MVM 1871 on
1st Bn Light Arty (formed by adding 2nd, 3rd and 4th Light Btrys) Fed serv: 1864-1865
also 11th Btry Vol Light Arty
To 1859: (no information). 1859: double-breasted gray frock coat, red collar and cuffs, brass scales, gray pants with red welts; dress cap of dark blue felt and leather, brass plate with "A" on red, red pompon. Light arty saber, Colt revolver. Probably red forage cap. 1861: blue jacket trimmed with red. (As 1st and 11th Btrys): US reg light Arty dress.
1869: (1st Btry): blue jacket, red collar and cuffs, red worsted shoulder knots, red pants, sky blue stripes; black leather gaiters; dress cap trimmed with red, brass plate, red cords, red and white plume. (Other btrys distinctively dressed.)

Cadets

- Corps of Cadets, 1st Div (Boston) to 1865
Fed serv: 30 days, 1862
40 also 45th Vol Inf Regt (Cadet Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
First Company of Cadets 1865 on
To 1854: White tail coat with scarlet facings and gold lace; white pants with scarlet and gold trimming, or black fatigue trousers with red stripe; chapeau and white plume, dark cloth forage cap; single-breasted gray overcoat with scarlet edging and lining. 1854-1858: gray frock coat with scarlet edging and lining, scarlet epaulets; black pants with red stripe; gray cloth dress cap, or chapeau with red plume. 1858-1868: cadet gray tail coat, scarlet epaulets, scarlet trimming and gold lace; cadet gray pants with scarlet stripe, same cap and chapeau; dark gray overcoat lined with scarlet. 1860: new epaulets, scarlet with brass crescents; M1855 rifle musket. 1862: fatigue uniform of dark blue frock coat, sky blue pants, dark blue fatigue cap; sky blue inf overcoat. 1868 on: white double-breasted frock coat with light blue trimmings; skyblue trousers with white cord on seam; black rigid cap with blue and white pompon; same overcoat. (As 45th Vol Inf Regt): US reg inf clothing with forage cap; M1861 rifle musket. Band: musician's coat; drum major: bearskin hat with plume.
- Company of Cadets, 2nd Div (Salem) to 1865
50 Second Company of Cadets 1865 on
Fed serv: 5 mos, 1862
To 1862: scarlet, double-breasted tail coat with white epaulets and facings, black collar and cuffs, and gold lace; black pants with white stripes piped with red; black cloth dress cap; breast plate showing seated knight. 1852: added dress chapeau with white plume. 1860: M1855 rifle musket. 1862-1869: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, blue forage cap. 1869 on: scarlet double-breasted tail coat, black collar and cuffs, white skirt facings, black and white epaulets; dark blue pants, white stripes piped with red; black cloth and patent leather dress cap with French eagle plate, white cords and pompon.

Infantry and Riflemen

- 1st Regt Light Inf (Boston area; Tiger First) to 1855
- 60 1st Regt Inf (reduced and redesig) 1855-1859
2nd Bn Inf 1859-1864
also 43rd Vol Inf Regt (Tiger Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
(also Comp B [New England Guards] formed 4th Bn Inf. q.v.)
7th Regt Inf 1865-1870
1st Bn Inf 1870 on
To 1853: officers: blue frock coat, sky blue or white pants, blue "old pattern" forage cap; EM: gray tail coat and pants, blue forage cap. (This regimental uniform rarely worn; most comps remained distinctively dressed.) 1853: blue frock coat, white collar and cuffs; black pants, white stripes; M1851 cap, blue band, white pompon. Officers wore plain blue frock coat, same black pants. 1854: white worsted epaulets trimmed with blue. 1855: sky blue overcoat. 1859(as 2nd Inf Bn): blue tail coat, yellow lace loops, 3 rows of buttons; blue pants with yellow stripes; blue cloth cap with yellow lace trim, brass eagle and painted cockade, yellow cords and tassels, yellow pompon. Officers had gold instead of yellow lace.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

(As 43rd Vol Inf Regt) 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.

(As 7th Regt and 1st Bn): blue tail coat trimmed with white, blue and white epaulets; blue pants, white cords, black felt dress cap, gilt plate, white plume; white belts.

- 1st Bn Inf (Western Massachusetts; disb) 1853-1862
- 70 2nd Regt Inf (reconstituted) 1868 on
- N To 1862: comps distinctively dressed. 1868: chasseur uniform, blue coat trimmed with red, red epaulets; full blue pants trimmed with red; black felt dress cap, red braid and pompon, gilt plate with "2"; black patent leather gaiters with buckles.

- 1st Bn Riflemen (Poore's; Northeastern Massachusetts) 1852-1861
- 80 (nucleus of 19th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
- M "Dark green uniform trimmed with light green," probably frock coat; dark green forage cap. M1841 (Windsor) rifle with saber bayonet.

- 5th Regt Arty (Boston area; consol with 3rd Bn Light Inf) to 1855
- 90 2nd Regt Inf (redesig) 1855-1861
- 1st Regt Inf (also called 2nd Regt Inf) 1861-1862
- X also 1st Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1864
- also 42nd Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- (also Comp A [Boston Phalanx] formed 4th Bn Riflemen, q.v.)
- 42nd Regt Inf (also called 2nd Regt Inf) 1862-1866

1st Regt Inf (briefly desig 10th Regt Inf, 1866) 1866 on

Comps distinctively dressed but regimental uniform adopted 1852: blue tail coat, sky blue pants, black bearskin hat, black waist belt and white cross belts. 1855: blue frock coat, white collar and cuffs; black pants, white stripes; M1851 cap, blue band, white pompon; white worsted epaulets trimmed with blue; gray overcoat. 1857: gray tail coat and pants trimmed with black; black dress cap, brass plate with "2" in center, white oblong pompon; white and black epaulets; white belts. *Fatigue dress: EM:* gray jacket and pants, trimmed with black; blue forage cap. *Officers:* blue frock coat, black pants, blue forage cap. Staff officers wore gray overcoat with frogging. M1855 rifle musket.

(As 1st Vol Inf Regt): gray fatigue dress, above; black belts; some comps gray forage cap trimmed with red. 6 July 1861: dark blue pants issued. 29 July: blue jackets issued. 1862: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1863: Springfield rifle muskets. (As 42nd Vol Inf Regt): US reg inf clothing. 1862: M1842 musket. (As 42nd Regt Inf): chasseur uniform: blue jacket trimmed with white, white shoulder knots; sky blue full pants; black dress cap, white cords and tassels, yellow trimming and pompon, large eagle plate; russet leather gaiters; light blue and red canteen. (As 1st Regt Inf) 1869: same as 1857 gray dress uniform with smaller dress cap, white pompon with blue top, gilt plate with comp letter. 1870: black bearskin hat, gold tassel, white plume.

- 2nd Bn Riflemen (Eastern Massachusetts) to 1862 (?)
- 100 1856: blue tail coat and pants, trimmed with green.

- 3rd Regt Light Inf (Southeastern Massachusetts; redesig) to 1855
- 110 3rd Regt Inf (disb and reconstituted in 1866) 1855 on
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863

1852: regimental dress: blue frock coat and pants; "Kossuth hat" with red plume (most comps distinctively dressed.) 1861: gray overcoat; accouterments; M1855 rifle musket. June 1861: state gray fatigue clothing. 1862: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55; US reg inf clothing with black felt field service hat with figure "3" on front.

1869: gray tail coat and pants trimmed with blue; light blue cloth dress cap, white braid and pompon, gilt plate with figure "3". Officers wore blue frock coat and pants; dark blue cloth dress cap, gold braid, white and blue plume, "3" inside gilt wreath.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt Light Inf (Central Massachusetts; redesign) to 1855
- 120 10th Regt Inf (reorgan) ^ 1855-1859
- 3rd Bn Riflemen (Deven's Bn) 1855-c.1864
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- also 51st Vol Inf Regt (Worcester County Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Comps distinctively dressed. 1859: green tail coat trimmed with buff and gold; black pants with buff stripes. M1841 rifle.
- (As 51st Vol Inf Regt): M1841 and M1845 rifles.

- 2nd Regt Light Inf (Southeastern Massachusetts) to 1855
- 130 4th Regt Inf (disb) 1855-1866
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863

To 1861: Comps distinctively dressed, but most wore blue frock coat, black pants, both trimmed with white; blue cloth dress cap; chiefly conversions. 1860: Band: blue frock coat with 3 rows of buttons and white trimmings; red pants; black dress cap, white trimmings. April 1861: gray overcoat; M1855 rifle musket. June 1861: gray flannel blouse, pants and forage cap. July 1861: exchanged rifle muskets for conversions. 1862: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55; US reg inf clothing.

- 4th Bn Inf (formed from New England Guards; Boston) 1861-1862
- 140 also 24th Vol Inf Regt (New England Guards Regt) ^ Fed serv: 1861-1866
- 44th Vol Inf Regt(2nd New England Guards Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- 1861: blue tail coat and pants trimmed with yellow; blue cloth dress cap trimmed with yellow, yellow pompon, gilt eagle (as 2nd Bn Inf). April 1861: issued state overcoat, gray shirts, forage cap. M1855 rifle musket.
- (As 24 Vol Inf Regt): Springfield rifled muskets; US reg inf clothing. (As 44th Vol Inf Regt): chasseur dress: blue coat trimmed with yellow, yellow shoulder knots; sky blue full pants; white forage cap, yellow piping; russet leather gaiters. Enfield rifle. US reg inf fatigue clothing.

- 4th Bn Riflemen(formed from Boston Phalanx; Boston; expanded to form 13th) 1860-1862
- 150 also 13th Vol Inf Regt 10 Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 1860: gray chasseur-model sack coat trimmed with red, red shoulder knots; gray pants, red stripe; gray forage cap, red lace and pompon. Officers wore red plume. Red blanket. M1841 rifle (Windsor) with saber bayonet.
- (As 13th Vol Inf Regt) June 1861: issued blue fatigue jacket, sky blue pants, US reg forage cap and overcoat; havelock. Enfield rifle. Fall 1861: US reg inf clothing.

- 5th Regt Inf (Middlesex County; formed from 1st Arty Regt and 4th Light Inf Regt) 1855 on
- 160 11 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- To 1861: comps distinctively dressed. April 1861: issued state gray overcoat; later gray pants, shirt and forage cap; M1855 rifle musket. May-July 1861: issued havelock, accouterments including unpainted canvas knapsack (see ante); US reg inf clothing. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: chasseur uniform: blue coat trimmed with light blue and white braid, 3 rows of buttons, white and blue shoulder knots; light blue full pants trimmed with white braid; black felt dress cap with gilt plate bearing figure "5", blue and white pompon; white enamelled leather waist belt.

- 6th Regt Inf (Northeastern Massachusetts; formed from 5th Light Inf Regt) 1855 on
- 170 12 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- To 1861: comps distinctively dressed. April 1861: issued state gray overcoat; M1855 rifle musket. July 1861: state gray fatigue clothing with felt hat and fez, probably converted Prussian inf muskets. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle, saber bayonet; US reg inf clothing. 1869: blut tail coat trimmed with buff, blue and buff epaulets; light blue pants, plain; light blue cloth dress cap with buff lace, gilt plate bearing figure "6", blue and white pompon.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 7th Regt Inf (Essex County; formed from elements of 2nd Regt Arty and 6th Light Inf Regt; 1855-1862
 180 broken up and in effect consol with 8th Regt Inf ↗
 Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863.
 also 50th Vol Inf Regt (Essex County Regt)
 Comps distinctively dressed. M1842 musket; M1855 rifle musket.
 (As 50th Vol Inf Regt): US reg inf clothing. M1842 musket.

- 8th Regt Inf (Essex County; formed from elements of 2nd Regt Arty and 6th and 7th Light Inf Regts) 1855 on
 190 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
 Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
 To 1861: comps distinctively dressed. April 1861: issued state gray overcoat, some accouterments and gray pants; M1855 rifle musket. May 1861: US reg fatigue blouse, dark blue pants and forage caps issued on orders of President Lincoln; havelock. (Comp A, Salem Zouaves, wore zouave dress: blue jacket, vest and full pants, trimmed with red; red forage cap piped with blue; red sash; white gaiters. Officers wore red fez.) July 1861: state gray fatigue clothing. 1862-1863: US reg inf clothing; Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55. 1869: blue dress coat, 3 rows of buttons, trimmed with buff and red, blue and white epaulets; blue pants, buff and red stripe; black dress cap with buff lace, gilt plate with "8", blue and white pompon, black leather waist belt.

- 9th Regt Light Inf (Leominster area) ↘ to 1855
 200 9th Regt Inf (broken up) 1855-1860
 To 1860: regimental uniform established as blue frock coat and pants; bearskin hat, blue and white plume; most comps remained distinctively dressed.

- 9th Vol Inf Regt (reconstitution of Columbian Arty, disb 1855; Boston; Faugh a Ballagh Regt; Fed serv: 1861-1864
 210 1st Irish Regt; also called 13th Regt Inf ↘
 9th Regt Inf 1866 on
 Initially issued state gray fatigue clothing with light gray felt hat; gray overcoat, and accouterments. M1842 musket and conversions. Some comps wore distinctive clothing. Carried national color and special green color. Fall 1861: issued US reg inf clothing. Musicians continued to wear gray jackets, full pants, and caps. Lost knapsacks in July 1862 and thereafter wore blanket rolls. 1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
 1869: double-breasted chasseur uniform: blue coat trimmed with orange braid, blue epaulets with gilt crescents and white fringe; light pants, orange welt; black dress cap with gilt plate bearing number "9" and green plume; white webbing waist belt.

- 11th Regt Light Inf (North Central Massachusetts) ↗ to 1855
 220 11th Regt Inf (merged into 10th Regt Inf) 1855-1859
 (no information)

- 12th Regt Inf (Central Massachusetts; reorgan and redesign) 1855-1859
 230 10th Regt Inf 1859-c. 1862
 10th Vol Inf Regt ↘ Fed serv: 1861-1864
 10th Regt Inf (reconstituted) 1866 on
 1855-1861: comps distinctively uniformed. 1861: issued state gray fatigue clothing with felt hat; full accouterments; Enfield rifle. Aug 1861: issued blue fatigue blouse. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle.

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY

- 1st Regt (3rd Bn reorgan as Independent Cav Bn) 1861-1865
 240 Us reg cav clothing. 1862: Colt army revolver; 10 Sharps carbines per comp; M1840 saber; Smith carbine. 1863: Burnside and Sharps carbines; Colt army revolver; saber "of English make." 1864: Sharps carbine; Colt and Remington army revolvers. Band wore distinctive uniform. 1863-1864.
 ↘

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt Light Inf (Central Massachusetts; redesign) to 1855
- 120 10th Regt Inf (reorgan) ^ 1855-1859
- 3rd Bn Riflemen (Deven's Bn) 1855-c. 1864
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- also 51st Vol Inf Regt (Worcester County Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Comps distinctively dressed. 1859: green tail coat trimmed with buff and gold; black pants with buff stripes. M1841 rifle.
- (As 51st Vol Inf Regt): M1841 and M1845 rifles.

- 2nd Regt Light Inf (Southeastern Massachusetts) to 1855
- 130 4th Regt Inf (disb) 1855-1866
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- To 1861: Comps distinctively dressed, but most wore blue frock coat, black pants, both trimmed with white; blue cloth dress cap; chiefly conversions. 1860: Band: blue frock coat with 3 rows of buttons and white trimmings; red pants; black dress cap, white trimmings. April 1861: gray overcoat; M1855 rifle musket. June 1861: gray flannel blouse, pants and forage cap. July 1861: exchanged rifle muskets for conversions. 1862: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55; US reg inf clothing.

- 4th Bn Inf (formed from New England Guards; Boston) 1861-1862
- 140 also 24th Vol Inf Regt (New England Guards Regt) ^ Fed serv: 1861-1866
- 44th Vol Inf Regt(2nd New England Guards Regt) Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- 1861: blue tail coat and pants trimmed with yellow; blue cloth dress cap trimmed with yellow, yellow pompon, gilt eagle (as 2nd Bn Inf). April 1861: issued state overcoat, gray shirts, forage cap. M1855 rifle musket.
- (As 24 Vol Inf Regt): Springfield rifled muskets; US reg inf clothing. (As 44th Vol Inf Regt): chasseur dress: blue coat trimmed with yellow, yellow shoulder knots; sky blue full pants; white forage cap, yellow piping; russet leather gaiters. Enfield rifle. US reg inf fatigue clothing.

- 4th Bn Riflemen(formed from Boston Phalanx; Boston; expanded to form 13th) 1860-1862
- 150 also 13th Vol Inf Regt 10 Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 1860: gray chasseur-model sack coat trimmed with red, red shoulder knots; gray pants, red stripe; gray forage cap, red lace and pompon. Officers wore red plume. Red blanket. M1841 rifle (Windsor) with saber bayonet.
- (As 13th Vol Inf Regt) June 1861: issued blue fatigue jacket, sky blue pants, US reg forage cap and overcoat; havelock. Enfield rifle. Fall 1861: US reg inf clothing.

- 5th Regt Inf (Middlesex County; formed from 1st Arty Regt and 4th Light Inf Regt) 1855 on
- 160 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- To 1861: comps distinctively dressed. April 1861: issued state gray overcoat; later gray pants, shirt and forage cap; M1855 rifle musket. May-July 1861: issued havelock, accouterments including unpainted canvas knapsack (see ante); US reg inf clothing. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: chasseur uniform: blue coat trimmed with light blue and white braid, 3 rows of buttons, white and blue shoulder knots; light blue full pants trimmed with white braid; black felt dress cap with gilt plate bearing figure "5", blue and white pompon; white enamelled leather waist belt.

- 6th Regt Inf (Northeastern Massachusetts; formed from 5th Light Inf Regt) 1855 on
- 170 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Fed serv: 9 mos, 1862-1863
- Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- To 1861: comps distinctively dressed. April 1861: issued state gray overcoat; M1855 rifle musket. July 1861: state gray fatigue clothing with felt hat and fez, probably converted Prussian inf muskets. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle, saber bayonet; US reg inf clothing. 1869: blut tail coat trimmed with buff, blue and buff epaulets; light blue pants, plain; light blue cloth dress cap with buff lace, gilt plate bearing figure "6", blue and white pompon.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 2nd Regt (5 comps organ in California called California Bn) ⁵² 1862-1865
 250 Comp A initially wore green coat and pants edged with gold lace; green velvet cap with distinctive insignia; carried guidon with bear device throughout service. Other comps wore US reg cav clothing. 1863: Sharps carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Spencer rifle and Sharps carbine; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1860 saber.
- 3rd Regt (formerly 41st Inf Regt) ⁵³ 1863-1865
 260 US reg cav clothing. 1863: Burnside and Sharps carbines; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: M1863 rifle musket issued when regt dismantled. 1865: remounted.
- 4th Regt (formed from Independent Cav Bn and other elements) 1864-1865
 270 US reg cav clothing. 1864: Spencer rifle, Sharps carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber.
- 5th Regt (colored) ²⁴⁰ 1864-1865
- Independent Bn (formed from 3rd Bn, 1st Cav Regt; merged into 4th Cav Regt) ⁵⁴ 1863-1864
 290 1863: Sharps carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- Mounted Rifle Rangers, Gulf Squadron (merged into 3rd Cav Regt) 1861-1863
 300 Initially issued medium blue round felt cap with neck flap, leather visor and "MRR" in brass letters; dark blue overcoat. Later US reg cav clothing with "MRR" in brass letters on forage cap.
- 6th Regt: see 31st Inf Regt ³¹⁰
- 1st Bn, Frontier Cav: see 26th New York Cav Regt ³²⁰

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

(All commands wore US reg heavy arty clothing.)

- 1st Regt (Heavy; formed as 14th Inf Regt; Essex County Regt) 1862-1865
 330 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 2nd Regt (Heavy; Fort Warren Bn) 1863-1865
 340 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle.
- 3rd Regt (Heavy) 1864-1865
 350 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 4th Regt (Heavy) 1864-1865
 360 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 1st Bn (Heavy) 1862-1865
 370 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- (Light Arty: designated 1st through 16th Independent Btrys. For 1st and 11th Btrys see Boston Light Arty, 1861-1865
 380 VOLUNTEER MILITIA. Other btrys wore US reg light arty clothing with some exceptions. 4th Btry initially issued round felt cap with neck flap, medium blue color, black leather visor; brass "4" on front over "Mass BATTERY" stencilled in black. 2nd Btry initially wore for a short time dark blue zouave dress trimmed with red, blue cap trimmed with red, russet leather gaiters, gray shirt.)

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

(Unless otherwise noted, all commands wore US reg inf clothing.)

- 1st Regt: see 2nd Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
 (for 1st Bns see end of this list)
- 2nd Regt 1861-1865
 390 Initially issued US reg inf clothing, including dress coat and hat; full accouterments. 1861-1864: Enfield rifle musket.
- 3rd Regt: see 3rd Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 4th Regt: see 4th Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 5th Regt: see 5th Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 6th Regt: see 6th Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 7th Regt (Bristol County Regt) 1861-1864
 400 Initially issued state gray fatigue clothing with gray felt hat; full accouterments; Enfield rifle musket. Fall 1861: issued US reg fatigue blouse, later US reg inf clothing. 1862: Enfield rifle with saber bayonet. 1863: Enfield rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt: see 8th Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 9th Regt: see 9th Vol Inf Regt, later VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 10th Regt: see 12th, later 10th, Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 11th Regt (Boston Vols) 1861-1865
- 410 Initially issued state gray fatigue clothing, trimmed with red; full accouterments; M1842 musket. *Fall 1861*: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1863: M1842 musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 12 Regt (Webster Regt) 1861-1864
- 420 Initially issued US reg inf clothing, including dress coat and hat; Enfield rifle musket. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle musket.
- 13th Regt: see 4th Bn Riflemen, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 14th Regt (converted into 1st Heavy Arty Regt, *q.v.*) 1861-1864
- 430 Initially issued blue fatigue jacket, "light brown pants," blue forage cap, sky blue overcoat. M1842 musket. 1862: US reg inf clothing; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 15th Regt (Worcester County Regt) 1861-1864
- 440 Initially issued blue fatigue jacket, gray pants, brown felt hat; full accouterments. 1862: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 16th Regt (Middlesex County Regt) 1861-1864
- 450 Initially issued US army fatigue clothing; full accouterments; Enfield rifle. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle.
- 17th Regt 1861-1865
- 460 Initially issued blue fatigue jacket, gray pants, blue forage cap; M1842 musket. 1862: US reg inf clothing; Austrian rifled musket cal .577 with block and leaf sights. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 18th Regt 1861-1864
- 470 Initially issued blue fatigue jacket, gray pants, blue forage cap; M1842 musket; issued French chasseur uniform, winter 1861-1862. 1862: US reg inf clothing; 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 19th Regt (formed from nucleus of Poore's 1st Bn Riflemen) 1861-1865
- 480 Initially issued state blue fatigue; 3 original comps wore "dark green uniforms trimmed with light green"; Comp K wore zouave dress: blue jacket, light blue full pants, blue fez, russet leather gaiters. Enfield rifle. 1862: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 20th Regt 1861-1865
- 490 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- (All regts hereafter, unless otherwise noted, were issued US reg inf clothing.)
- 21st Regt (merged into 36th Inf Regt) 1861-1864
- 500 1862: some M1841 and M1845 rifles. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 22nd Regt (Senator Wilson's Regt) 1861-1864
- 510 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 23rd Regt 1861-1865
- 520 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 24th Regt: see 4th Bn Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 25th Regt (Worcester County Regt) 1861-1865
- 530 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 26th Regt 1861-1865
- 540 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 27th Regt 1861-1865
- 550 Drum corps wore semi-zouave uniform of blue trimmed with red; drum major wore blue frock coat and pants, bearskin hat, and tall plume. 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 28th Regt (Faugh a Ballagh Regt; 2nd Irish Regt) 1861-1865
- 560 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 29th Regt (organ as 1st Bn Vols from comps originally assigned to 3rd and 4th Inf Regts) 1861-1865
- 570 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle.
- 30th Regt (Eastern Bay State Regt) 1861-1866
- 580 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (*continued*)

- 31st Regt (Western Bay State Regt; also called 6th Cav Regt; Mounted Inf) 1861-1865
590 Mounted in 1863; issued M1863 rifle musket.
- 32nd Regt (formed from 1st Inf Bn) 1862-1865
600 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 33rd Regt 1862-1865
610 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 34th Regt (Worcester County Regt) 1862-1865
620 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 35th Regt 1862-1865
630 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 36th Regt (Worcester County Regt) 1862-1865
640 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 37th Regt 1862-1865
650 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets. 1864: armed largely with Spencer rifles.
- 38th Regt 1862-1865
660 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 39th Regt (Davis' Regulars) 1862-1865
670 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 40th Regt (Mounted Inf) 1862-1865
680 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 41st Regt (converted into 3rd Cav Regt) 1862-1863
690 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 42nd Regt: see 2nd Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 43rd Regt: see 1st Regt, later 2nd Bn, Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 44th Regt: see 4th Bn Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 45th Regt: see Corps of Cadets, 1st Div, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 46th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
700 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 47th Regt (Merchants' Guard Regt) 9 mos, 1862-1863
710 1862: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55
- 48th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
720 1862: Enfield rifle.
- 49th Regt (Berkshire County Regt) 9 mos, 1862-1863
730 1862: Enfield rifle.
- 50th Regt: see 7th Regt Inf, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 51st Regt: see 3rd Bn Riflemen, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 52nd Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
740 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 53rd Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
750 US reg inf clothing.
- 54th Regt (colored; Shaw's Black Regt) 1863-1865
760 US reg inf clothing with specially laced jackets for musicians. Enfield rifle musket.
- 55th Regt (colored) 1863-1865
770 US reg inf clothing. Enfield rifle musket.
- 56th Regt (1st Regt Veteran Inf) 1863-1865
780 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 57th Regt (2nd Regt Veteran Inf) 1864-1865
790 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 58th Regt (3rd Regt Veteran Inf) 1864-1865
800 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 59th Regt (4th Regt Veteran Inf) 1863-1865
810 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
 - 60th Regt 820 100 days, 1864
 - 61st Regt 1864-1865
830 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
 - 62nd Regt: failed to complete organ 840
 - 1st Bn Vols: see 29th Inf Regt
 - 1st Inf Bn (formed to garrison Fort Warren, Boston Harbor; expanded to form 32nd Inf Regt) 850 1861-1862
 - 1st Comp Sharpshooters (Andrew Sharpshooters) 1861-1863
1863: Sharps rifle; 7 "telescopic rifles." 860
 - 2nd Comp Sharpshooters 1861-1864
1863: Sharps rifle. 870
- 880 (Independent inf comps: Some 27 unassigned numbered comps were organized 1864-1865; 18 were subsequently assigned to regts, while others remained unassigned at their muster out; a number were existing militia comps.)

SOURCES

Adjutant General, Massachusetts, *Annual Reports*, 1851-1872, Boston, Mass. Published as separates throughout the period and often containing reports of subordinate officers including the Quartermaster-General.

—, —, *Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1865*, 2 vols., Boston Mass., 1868-1870.

Charles Winslow Hall, editor-in-chief, *Regiments and Armories of Massachusetts: An Historical Narration of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia . . .*, 2 vols., Boston, Mass., 1899. An invaluable study of the peacetime force.

George W. Nason, *History and Complete Roster of the Massachusetts Regiments: Minute Men of '61 . . .*, Boston, Mass., 1910.

Frederick M. Cutler, *The Old First . . .*, Boston, Mass., 1917.

James L. Bowen, *Massachusetts in the War, 1861-1865*, Springfield, Mass., 1889.

William Schouler, *A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War*, 2 vols., Boston, Mass., 1868-1871.

State of Massachusetts, *Militia Law of Massachusetts, 1864*, Boston, Mass., 1864.

Adams, Sampson & Co., *The Massachusetts Register, 1862 . . .*, Boston, Mass., [1863].

Thomas W. Higginson, *Massachusetts in the Army and Navy During the War of 1861-65*, 2 vols., Boston, Mass., 1895-1896.

Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1865, part I.

We are indebted to the Adjutant General of Massachusetts and to members of his staff for the very considerable assistance given us; Major Edmund B. Jobe, Military Archivist was especially helpful. Our thanks also go to the late Barrett Williams, former Secretary, The Bostonian Society; Mrs. Case Pevear; the staff of the Boston Atheneum; the staff of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Miss Huldah M. Smith, former Director of the Essex Institute, Salem; the officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; and many others.

Tom Miekina

From: Kevin J Air [kair@loc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2003 10:07 AM
To: Miekina@comcast.net
Cc: mherzog@vabio.org
Subject: 28 Ma. Uniform Stuff

28th Mass.

"I paint civil war miniatures and am currently working on the 28th Mass at Fredericksburg. The kit I'm using was made in Italy and it shows an infantryman in a blue overcoat with light blue piping. I know the 28th Mass wore the overcoats during the Fredericksburg campaign, but I'm not sure about the piping, I try to make the figures as accurate as possible, recognizing that sometimes that's just not possible. Do you know if the overcoats had blue piping? If you don't know, do you have any suggestions as to where I might find out. Thanks for any help you can give me.

Tom,

Mark Herzog forwarded your email to me. It may be that the box artist was thinking of the Federal enlisted infantry "dress" coat. This was a frock coat, i.e., tight fitting with nine buttons down the front, a standing collar and "skirts" that went from the waist to just above the knee. This coat was dark blue, and had branch-of-service piping along the collar and pointed cuffs. For the infantry, this would have been light blue piping. While some regiments wore this coat in battle, most Federal infantrymen wore the simpler four-button "sack" coat. This looks much like a modern men's blazer, and was the "fatigue jacket" of it's day.

In cold weather, the Federal infantry wore an overcoat. The issue enlisted infantry overcoat did not have piping. It was made of wool, dyed light blue (they used the term "sky blue"). Dye lots varied somewhat, so the coats would not be an exact match of shade, but would all be the same cut. The coats were single breasted (mounted men and officers wore a double breasted version), with a cape that came down almost to the elbow (cuff length on the mounted version). The capes could be buttoned, but were awkward to fight in that way. More often, the cape was left unbuttoned except for the very bottom button. The bottom corners of the cape, held by the button, were then passed over the head. This pulled the edges of the cape back out of the way. There was a wide cuff that could be pulled down to warm the hands, and the collar stood straight up when the coat was closed (stand and fall full collar on the mounted version), but most men likely left it unhooked and partially open. The buttons were all brass, the large size for all but the cape, which had small buttons.

I hope this is of some help to you. Here is a web site that lists the uniform regulations: <http://members.tripod.com/howardlanham/newindex.html>

Please feel free to contact me if you need any further information on this kind of thing. I've worked in miniatures before, and I hope to get back to it some day. Good Luck!

Kevin Air
28th Mass. Co. B
Kair@loc.gov

Michigan

27 USA MICHIGAN

ORDER OF BATTLE: STATE TROOPS

- 1st Battalion, Frontier Guards (Detroit; broken up) to 1861
 0010 (Included Detroit City Guard, Scott Guard, Detroit Jackson Guards, U.S. Zouave Cadets) Comps distinctively dressed;
 01 M1842 musket, later M1855 rifle musket.

- Detroit Light Guard [comp] to 1859
- 20 Detroit Light Guard Bn 1859-1860
- 01 Detroit Light Guard [comp] 1860 on

Fed serv (in 1st Inf Regt): 3 mos, 1861

Dark blue double-breasted tail coat trimmed with gold, white epaulets and skirt lining; sky blue pants with white stripes; bearskin hat with gold tassels. *Fatigue dress*: gray shell jacket, blue pants, blue forage cap. *Officer's fatigue*: probably blue frock coat, blue cap; officer's overcoat medium blue. (As a bn): M1855 rifle musket.

(Other commands existed normally as independent comps; higher commands authorized failed to complete organization.)

- 1st Inf Regt (reorgan) 1861
- 30 1st Vol Inf Regt 1861-1865
 03 Initially issued state fatigue dress; M1855 rifle musket, full accouterments; havelock. 1863: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 2nd Vol Inf Regt 1861-1865
- 40 2nd Vol Inf Regt Initially issued state fatigue dress; M1855 rifle musket carried by most comps, some comps carried M1842 musket; havelock. 1863: US reg inf clothing. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 3rd Vol Inf Regt 1861-1866
- 50 3rd Vol Inf Regt Initially issued state fatigue dress; chiefly M1842 musket, full accouterments; havelock. 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

06 (Independent comps only from 1866 to 1874.)

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY 60

60 (All cav commands were issued US reg cav clothing.)

- 1st Regt 1861-1866
 1862-1863: Sharps and Burnside carbines; Colt army and navy revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Spencer and Sharps carbines; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1860 saber.
- 2nd Regt 1861-1865
 1862-1863: Colt revolving rifle; Allen & Wheelock and Colt army revolvers; no saber. 1864: Spencer rifle and carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber.
- 3rd Regt 1861-1866
 1862-1863: Colt revolving rifle, Sharps and Burnside carbines; Colt army and navy, and Pettengill revolvers; M1840, later M1860, sabers. 1864: Starr carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 4th Regt 1862-1865
 1862-1863: Colt revolving rifle; Colt army and navy revolver; M1840 saber.
- 5th Regt (1st Regt Mounted Rifles) 1862-1865
 1862: Colt army revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Spencer rifle; Colt army revolver. 1864: M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 6th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: "light French rifle, cal .577"; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Spencer rifle, Burnside carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Spencer carbine.
- 7th Regt 1862-1865
 1863: Spencer rifle, Burnside carbine; Colt and Remington army and navy revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: same, but Spencer carbine instead of rifle.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt 1863-1865
1863: Spencer rifle; Colt army revolver; no saber.
- 9th Regt 1863-1865
1863: Spencer rifle; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber. 1864: Burnside and Spencer carbines.
- 10th Regt 1863-1865
1863: Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Spencer rifle; Burnside, Gallagher, Smith and Starr carbines; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber.
- 11th Regt 1863-1865
1864: Enfield rifle; Spencer and Starr carbines; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 1st Regt US Lancers (Rankin's Lancers; disb) 1861-1862
No record of arms issued, if any.
- Chandler Horse Guard Squadron (Hughe's) 1861
- Merrill's Horse: see 2nd Missouri Vol Cav Regt

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS

- 1st Regt Heavy Arty: see 6th Inf Regt
- 1st Regt Light Arty 1861-1865
70 (comprised 13 light btrys) US reg light arty dress, arms and accouterments.
- 1st Regt Engineers and Mechanics (Innes') 1861-1865
80 State fatigue uniform; M1842 rifled musket. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle. Men usually wore black felt campaign hat bearing a castle in front. 1863: US reg Engineer Corps dress.
- Edwin P. Howland's Independent Comp First Grade Mounted Engineers (Battle Creek Engineers) 1861-1862
90

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st-3rd Regts: see STATE TROOPS
- 1st Regt Sharpshooters (De Land's) 1863-1865
100 US reg inf clothing; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 1st Regt Colored Inf 1864
105 102nd Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1865
US reg inf clothing. Austrian rifled musket, cal .58; later, M1863 rifle musket.
- 4th Regt 1861-1866
110 Initially issued state fatigue dress; some comps wore blue Canadian cap with blue tassel, full pants, russet leather gaiters; M1842 musket. 1861: some Enfield rifles issued. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; US reg inf clothing.
- 5th Regt 1861-1865
120 State fatigue dress. 1862-1863: Austrian rifle muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1864: some Sharps rifles issued for skirmishers.
- 6th Regt (converted) 1861-1863
130 6th Regt Heavy Arty (also called 1st Regt Heavy Arty) 1863-1865
Blue sack coat with standing collar, shoulder straps and 5 buttons, light blue trousers, forage cap as initial uniform. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle, Austrian rifled muskets, cal .58, with block and leaf sights. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle.
- 7th Regt 1861-1865
140 State fatigue dress; issued "worthless Belgian muskets." 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. 1862: US reg inf clothing.
- 8th Regt (Wandering Regt) 1861-1865
150 State fatigue clothing. 1862: Enfield rifle. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 9th Regt 1861-1865
160 State fatigue clothing. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

(Regiments hereafter were issued initially state fatigue clothing with sky blue pants after early 1862. Issues of US reg clothing began in 1862 and were increasingly more usual from 1863 on.)

● 10th Regt	1862-1865
170 1862: rifled conversions. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle, Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 11th Regt	1861-1865
180 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 12th Regt	1862-1866
190 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55; 1863-1864: Enfield rifle, some M1863 rifle muskets.	
● 13th Regt (Michigan Rifles)	1862-1865
200 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 14th Regt	1862-1865
210 1862: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. Regt mounted Sept 1863-May 1864 and issued Spencer rifle.	
● 15th Regt	1862-1865
220 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 16th Regt (Stockton's Independent Regt; 1st Regt Vols; absorbed Hall's Sharpshooters)	1861-1865
230 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. Some comps issued US double rifle musket M1863 (Lindsay) in 1864.	
● 17th Regt (Stonewall Regt)	1862-1865
240 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 18th Regt	1862-1865
250 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 19th Regt	1862-1865
260 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 20th Regt	1862-1865
270 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 21st Regt	1862-1865
280 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .58; Colt revolving rifle. 1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 22nd Regt	1862-1865
290 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 23rd Regt	1862-1865
300 1862: rifled conversions. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle.	
● 24th Regt (of the Iron Brigade)	1862-1865
310 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 25th Regt	1862-1865
320 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 26th Regt	1862-1865
330 1862-1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 27th Regt (Irish Regt)	1863-1865
340 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.	
● 28th Regt	1864-1865
350 1864: M1863 rifle musket.	
● 29th Regt (also called 31st Inf Regt)	1864-1865
360 1864: M1863 rifle musket.	
● 30th Regt 370	1865
● Hall's Independent Bn Sharpshooters: see 16th Inf Regt 380	
● Stanton Guard (Mackinac Guard) 390	5 mos, 1862
● Provost Guard [comp] 400	1862-1865
● Jackson Garrison Guard (Wormer Guards) [2 comps] 410	?-1864

SOURCES

Adjutant General, Michigan, *Annual Reports*, 1851-1870, 1872, Lansing, Mich. Included in legislative documents until 1861; contain reports of the Quartermaster General.

Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1865, part V. *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, III, 369-433.

Jno. Robertson, compiler, *The Flags of Michigan*, Lansing, Mich., 1877.

———, compiler, *Michigan in the War*, rev. ed., Lansing, Mich., 1882.

Charles Lanman, *The Red Book of Michigan; A Civil, Military and Biographical History*, Detroit, Mich., 1871.

MS military records in Michigan History Division, Lansing, especially "Roster of Militia, 1858-1860," "General and Special Orders, AGO," "Minutes and Correspondence of State Military Board, 1859-1870."

We are greatly indebted to the late Dr. Lewis Beeson who was Executive Secretary of the Michigan Historical Commission and Mrs. Geneva Wiskemann, former Archivist of the same institution; Solan Weeks, Director of the Detroit Historical Dept; Office of the Adjutant General of Michigan; and Mrs. Dorothy Barnard, Floyd L. Haight, Dirk Gringhuis, Charles E. Brownell, and many others for assistance given.

Minnesota

---

had to be armed at the start. Eventually both concentrated on caliber .69 rifle muskets as they were made available by the general government.

In June 1861 a call went out for the return of all state arms and accouterments not in the hands of active, uniformed militia companies, and about the same time a shipment of 1,000 converted muskets was furnished by the War Department. The reserve thus created was used by Minnesota to arm her militia companies and the emergency companies raised for Indian fighting. Such issues are detailed in the several *Reports* of the Adjutant General. All small arms received by Minnesota troops, after the 4th Infantry Regiment, were furnished by the War Department.

Colors and Flags

The Civil War colors and flags of Minnesota regiments are stored, furled and behind glass, in the rotunda of the Capitol at St. Paul. Very few descriptions or photographs of them have been discovered. Although the state Adjutant General declared in 1880 that no state flags were carried by Minnesota troops in the war, and that no official state flag had even been adopted by that time, the state arms do seem to have seen some use. The regimental color of the 1st Infantry Regiment, for example, has been described as "bearing on one side the coat of arms of our beloved state," and the national arms on the other.

29 USA MINNESOTA

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA

0010 (Until 1861 consisted solely of independent comps, oldest being Pioneer Guards of St. Paul, organized 1856)

- 1st Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1865
- 20 1st Regt, Enrolled Militia (reconstituted) 1870 on
- Initially clothed by state in black hat and pants, lumberjack shirt of red check, blue, etc. Two comps wore gray uniform trimmed with black, with black hat. Given havelock. Band in distinctive uniform. First issued mixture of M1841 rifles, M1842 muskets, M1855 rifle muskets, and conversions. *June 1861*: cal .69 M1842 rifle musket. *Fall 1861*: US reg inf clothing. *1862-1864*: Springfield rifled muskets.

- 2nd Vol Inf Regt (not reconstituted until 1880) Fed serv: 1861-1865
- 30 Initially clothed by state in blue frock coat and pants, black felt dress hat, red flannel shirt, US reg overcoat. Mixture of cal .58 and .69 rifle muskets and conversions. *Fall 1861*: US reg inf clothing; M1842 rifle musket. *1862-1864*: Springfield rifled muskets and Enfield rifles; 20 Colt revolving rifles in 1863.

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY

(Issued US reg cav clothing unless otherwise noted.)

- 1st Regt (Mounted Rangers) 1862-1863
- 40 1862: "Garibaldi rifle cal .71," Sharps carbine; Whitney navy revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 2nd Regt 1863-1866
- 50 1863: Smith carbine; Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Smith and Burnside carbines; Colt army and Whitney navy revolvers.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- Brackett's Independent Bn (organ 1861 as 1st, 2nd and 3rd Comps, Minnesota Light Cav; 1864-1866
 60 reorgan as Comps G, I and K, 5th Iowa Cav Regt [Curtis Horse]; reorgan)
 1861: issued "gray flannel or wool overshirts." Jan 1862: M1843 Hall carbine ("almost useless"); M1840 saber. 1863:
 Sharps carbine, Colt army revolver; M1860 saber. 1864: mounted on "Canadian ponies"; Burnside and Sharps carbines;
 Colt Army and navy revolvers; M1860 saber.
- Hatch's Independent Bn (Adams' Bn) 1863-1866
 70 1863: Springfield rifled muskets, cal .58; Sharps carbine; Whitney army revolver; M1860 saber.

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

- 1st Regt Heavy Arty 1864-1865
 30 US reg heavy arty clothing, M1863 rifle musket.
- 90 (Three independent btys light arty: 1st [German], 2nd and 3rd. US reg light arty clothing.)

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st and 2nd Regts: see VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 3rd Regt 1861-1865
 100 Initially issued US reg inf uniform with dark blue pants; "Belgian muskets." Carried white wool and Mackinaw blankets.
 1862: Enfield rifle musket; sky blue pants. 1864: M1863 rifle musket. Some comps temporarily mounted 1864: Sharps
 carbine; Joslyn revolver.
- 110 (All regts hereafter issued US ref inf clothing.)
- 4th Regt 1861-1865
 1861: M1841 with saber bayonet; conversions. 1862-1863: M1841 rifle with saber bayonet. 1864: M1860 rifle musket.
- 5th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: M1841 rifle. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 6th Regt 1862-1865
 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 7th Regt 1862-1865
 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 8th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: M1842 musket, Austrian rifled musket, cal .577. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 Temporarily mounted 1864: Prussian muskets, cal .69-.72; Smith carbine; Colt army revolver.
- 9th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .577; M1842 rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 10th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: M1841 rifle with saber bayonet; M1842 rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 11th Regt 1864-1865
 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

SOURCES

- Adjutant General, Minnesota, *Annual Reports*, 1861-1865.
 Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1867, part VII.
 "Military Affairs in Minnesota," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, IV, 87-114.
 Minnesota, Board of Commissioners, *Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865*, 2nd ed., 2 vols., St.
 Paul, Minn., 1891-1893.

We are greatly indebted to Leland P. Smith, Bloomington, Minn., for help given on this chapter.

Mississippi

On 10 January 1861 Louisiana troops seized the Baton Rouge Arsenal. On learning of this Governor Pettus appealed to Governor Moore of Louisiana for help and in a short time Mississippi received from this source 5,000 flintlock muskets, 3,000 percussion muskets, 1,000 Hall rifles, six 24-pounder guns with carriages, and a considerable amount of ammunition. In little more than a month's time, then, the state's position as to small arms had improved some 700 percent. Later, when the war had begun and regiments were being formed, Governor Pettus did not have to appeal to the Confederate War Department for small arms. In fact, in May when Secretary of War L.P. Walker asked if the state could furnish "two regiments for twelve months, armed with heavy double-barreled shotguns," the Governor was able to reply: "I think we can send you two regiments with double-barreled guns, and know I could send you five regiments armed with muskets and rifles in ten days."

By 1862 Mississippi had become an important center for the alteration and repair of small arms, handling most of such work for the Army of Tennessee. The state legislature had assisted Jones, McElwaine & Co., of Holly Springs to establish an arms factory in mid-1861; less than a year later the plant was taken over by the Confederate Ordnance Department, becoming the Holly Springs Armory. Confederate ordnance depots were located at Okolona, Tupelo, Verona, and Columbus, all in the northeastern corner of the state near the line of Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

A Mississippi State Armory, with its arsenal, magazine and laboratory, was established at Panola early in the war, probably replacing the arsenal at Jackson. It was forced by the fortunes of war to move from there to Brandon and thence to Meridian; like the armory at Holly Springs and the Briarfield Armory and Arsenal in Columbus, it was chiefly concerned with storage and issue, and arms repair. Some idea of the extent of its operations can be gained from these extracts from its "Reports of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Received, Issued and Remaining on Hand," 14 October 1862– 1 November 1863:

Items	Received	Issued	On Hand
Harper's Ferry Rifles	15	1	16
Mississippi Rifles	178	174	4
Enfield Rifles	22	17	5
Sharpe's Rifles	2	1	1
Double Barrel Shotguns	408	404	4
[Single barrel] Shot guns	10	2	8
Cartridge boxes	4028	2630	1388
Cap boxes	3515	2575	9240
[Cartridge box] Shoulder straps	3280	3161	119
Waist belts	3646	3477	169
Canteens	2825	2194	431
Knapsacks	3102	1542	1560
Haversacks	2951	1911	1040
Pack Saddles	100	100	0
Cavalry saddles	118	118	0
Pikes	1600	0	1600
Bowie knives	293	0	293
Bowie knife scabbards	1	0	1
Explosive bullets	2000	0	2000

The only weapon of significance produced in the state during the Civil War was the Leech & Rigdon revolver (page 454) whose manufacture commenced in Memphis, Tenn., moved to Columbus, Miss., and finally to Greensboro, Ga.

Colors and Flags

Mississippi had no state flag until one was adopted by the State Convention of 1861. It had a white field and a union of blue; in the center of the flag was "a Magnolia tree," while in the blue union was a white star. The entire flag was bordered with red and a red fringe was attached to the fly end. Like the state coat of arms, adopted by the same body at the same time, the flag seems to have soon been forgotten. Or perhaps it was overshadowed by Harry B. Macarthy's "Bonnie Blue Flag" (written at Jackson, Miss., in early 1861) and by later Confederate flags.

Surviving Civil War battle flags indicate that Mississippi infantry regiments used as a rule the Army of Northern Virginia pattern. Most of these flags were covered with battle honors and some carried the regimental designation (i.e., "48 MISS") at the center of the cross.

30 CSA MISSISSIPPI

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA

(Organized on an independent comp basis prior to 1860. At all times these comps were distinctively uniformed.)

- 1st Regt, 1st Brig (Hamer's) 1860-1861
 0010 (Included Salem Dragoons, Mississippi Rangers, Burnsville Light Horse, O'Conner rifles, Pine Hill Fire Eaters)
- 2nd Regt, 1st Brig (Bowdre's) 1860-1861
 20 (Included Lafayette Southern Guards, Lafayette Guards, Lamar Rifles, Bradford Rifles, Panola Guards, Invincibles, Irrespressibles, De Soto Light Dragoons, Conflict Pettus Light Dragoons)
- 1st Regt, 2nd Brig (Abert's) 1860-1861
 30 (Included Noxubee Rifles, Quitman Light Inf, Columbus Riflemen, West Point Greys, Tombigbee Rangers, Prairie Guards, Enterprise Guards, Shuboota Rifle Comp, Vicksburg Sharp Shooters, Volunteer Southrons)
- 2nd Regt, 2nd Brig (Julienne's) 1860-1861
 40 (Included Rankin Guards, Brandon Arty, Pelehatchie Cav, Mississippi Rifles, Mississippi Capitol Dragoons, Downing Rifles, Utica Riflemen, Quitman Light Arty, Pettus Guards, Raymond Rifles, Port Gibson Rifles, Claiborne Rifles).

50 ARMY OF MISSISSIPPI

(So far as can be discovered all commands wore the 1861 state uniform unless they had previously belonged to the Vol Militia.)

- 1st Regt Inf (4th Brig) 1861-1862
- 2nd Regt Inf (4th Brig) 1861-1862
- 3rd Regt Inf (2nd Brig) 1861-1862
- 4th Regt Inf (3rd Brig) 1861-1862
- 5th Regt Inf (1st Brig) 1861-1862
- 6th Regt Inf (3rd Brig) 1861-1862
- 7th Regt Inf (2nd Brig) 1861-1862
- 8th Regt Inf (1st Brig) 1861-1862

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

60 SCHOOLS

- Brandon State Military Institute (Brandon)
Cadets armed in 1860 with percussion muskets; cartridge boxes with plates, and shoulder belts.
- Jefferson College (near Natchez)
Cadets wore gray tail coat and pants, white pants for summer. For a while prior to 1860 cadets were furnished arms by the state.
- Mississippi Military Institute (Pass Christian)
Received 175 cadet muskets from the state prior to 1860

STATE TROOPS CAVALRY 70

(It is very doubtful that these commands were uniformed, although most wore portions of CS clothing.)

- 1st Regt Cav State Troops (Blythe's; also called 2nd Regt Mississippi Partisan Rangers; formed from 1st Bn Cav [Blythe's] State Troops) 1863
- 1st Bn Cav State Troops (Minute Men) (Blythe's also called De Soto Rangers, and 5th Bn, 3rd Brig, Mississippi State Troops; merged into 1st Regt Cav State Troops *q.v.*) 1863
- 1st Bn Cav State Troops (McNair's) 1864
- 1st Bn Cav State Troops (Montgomery's) 1864
- 2nd Regt Cav State Troops (Lowry's transferred to CS service) 1863-1865
- 2nd Regt State Partisan Rangers: see 1st Regt Cav State Troops
- 2nd Bn State Cav (Harris'; consol with 3rd Bn Vol Cav [Ashcraft's] to form Ashcraft's Vol Cav Regt) 1864
- 3rd Regt Cav State Troops (Easterling's; mustered into CS serv and reorgan as 3rd Vol Cav Regt) 1863-1864
- 3rd Bn State Cav (Cooper's; also called Peyton's Bn) 1864
- 3rd Bn State Cav (Ashcraft's' consol with 2nd Bn State Cav) 1864
- 16th Bn Cav State Troops (Ham's; reorgan as Ham's Vol Cav Reg) 1863-1864
- Davenport's Bn State Cav (mustered into CS serv; merged into 6th Vol Cav Regt) 1863
- Hodges Bn Cav State Troops 1864
- Montgomery's Bn Cav State Troops: see 1st Bn Cav State Troops
- Perrin's Bn State Cav (in CS serv; mustered out; reorgan as 11th Vol Cav Regt) CS serv: 90 days, 1863
- Peyton's Cav Bn State Troops: See 3rd Bn State Cav
- Stubbs' Cav Bn State Troops (also called Stubbs' Cav Bn Reserves) 1864-1865

STATE TROOPS INFANTRY -80

(60-day vols; provided their own clothing, accouterments, haversacks or knapsacks, and arms, which were largely double-barrel shotguns and hunting rifles.)

- 1st Regt (Patton's; formerly called 5th Inf Regt; in Davis' Brig) 1861-1862
- 1st Regt (Percy's; in Alcorn's Brig) 1861-1862
- 1st Bn (Beckett's) 1861-1862
- 2nd Regt (Lowry's; formerly called 4th Inf Regt; in Davis' Brig) 1861-1862
- 2nd Regt (Bartlett's; in Alcorn's Brig) 1861-1862
- 3rd Regt (Rozell's; in Alcorn's Brig) 1861-1862

(12-month vols; provided their own clothing, accouterments and arms, as above.)

- 1st Regt Minute Men (King's) 1862-1863
- 1st Bn Minute Men (Harper's) 1862-1863
- 2nd Regt Minute Men (Quinn's) 1862-1863
- 2nd Bn Minute Men (Hamer's; also called Yazoo Bn) 1862-1863

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 3rd Regt Minute Men (Owen's) 1862-1863
- 3rd Bn Minute Men (Burgin's) 1862-1863
- 4th Regt Minute Men (Bromley's) 1862-1863
- 4th Bn Minute Men (Postlethwaite's) 1862-1863
- 5th Regt Minute Men (Robinson's) 1862-1863

(30-day vols; provided their own clothing, accouterments, and arms, as above.)

- 1st Regt (Foote's) 1864
- 1st Bn (Harper's) 1864
- 2nd Regt (Chandler's) 1864

RESERVES AND MILITIA 90

(Probably did not wear military clothing.)

- 1st Cav Regt Reserves (Denis'; formed from 1st Cav Bn Reserves) 1864-1865
- 1st Cav Bn Reserves (merged into 1st Cav Regt Reserves) 1864
- 2nd Cav Bn Reserves (Morphis'; also called 2nd Cav Regt Reserves) 1864-1865
- 3rd Cav Bn Reserves (Deason's) 1864-1865
- 4th Regt Cav Militia (Fisher's) 1864

(All vol commands below were CS issue clothing as a rule. Some 1861 state clothing was probably worn during the first year of the war, and much use made of local clothing and accouterments at all times.)

VOLUNTEER LEGIONS

- Jeff Davis Legion [Cav] (Martin's, later Waring's; formerly 2nd Cav Bn; composed of Alabama, Georgia, 1861-1865
100 and Mississippi Cav; included the Chickasaw Rangers, Adams Troop, Southern Guard, Sumter Mounted Guards, Canebrake Legion, Georgia Hussars)
1863-1864: clothing received included caps, overcoats, jackets, cotton shirts, and woolen shirts.

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY AND PARTISAN RANGERS

- 1st Regt (Lindsay's) 1862-1865
110 1863: presented a Polk pattern battle flag, with yellow border, which was carried for the remainder of the war.
- 1st Regt Partisan Rangers: see 7th Cav Regt
- 1st Bn (Miller's; disb) 1861-1862
- 120 Noxubee Cav presented fringed silk flag which had on one side "Dulce et decorum pro patria mori"; armed with carbines, pistols, and sabers. Bolivar Troop wore hats, gray overshirts with black trim, and blue pants; armed with Maynard carbines.
- 1st Choctaw Cav Bn (Pierce's; disb) 130 1863
- 2nd Regt (Dillon's; formed by expansion of Gordon's Cav Bn and desig 42nd Cav Regt; 1862-1865
140 redesig 4th Cav Regt; redesig 2nd Cav Regt)
1862: Comp I issued gum boots, canteens, haversacks, cav cartridge boxes, 7 powder horns, and double-barrel shotguns. Comp K issued haversacks, cedar canteens, cav sabers, gum boots, double-barrel shotguns, shotgun slings, and powder flasks.
- 2nd Regt Partisan Rangers: see Ballentine's Cav Regt
- 2nd Bn: see Jeff Davis Legion

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 3rd Regt (McGuirk's; formerly 3rd Regt State Cav) 150 1863-1865
- 3rd Bn (Ashcraft's; formerly State Cav; consol with 2nd Bn State Cav [Harris'] to form 11th (Cav Regt [Ashcraft's]) 1864
- 160 ● 4th Regt (Wilbourn's; formed by consol of Hughes' and Stockdale's Cav Bns) 1863-1865
- 170 ● Nov 1863: Comp K issued overcoats, jackets, shirts, and pants. Capt. V. L. Terrell's Comp B may have been issued 2 Hughes breechloading guns, with carriages and equipment, in early 1864.
- 4th Bn (Baskerville's; also called Pope Walker Troopers and 2nd Cav bn; increased to regt 1861-1862
180 and desig 8th Confederate Cav Regt)
- 5th Regt (George's) 1861-1865
- 190 ● 1863-1864: issued hats, caps, jackets, shirts, and pants.
- 6th Regt (Harrison's) 1863-1865
- 200 ● 1864: clothing received included coats, cotton shirts, pants, and drawers.
- 7th Regt (Faulkner's; formerly 1st Regt Partisan Rangers; temporarily disb 1862, 1862-1865
210 and reorgan 1863; redesign 7th Cav Regt, 1864)
Jul-Aug 1863: issued white linsey jackets and pants. Comp I armed largely with Enfield rifles.
- 8th Regt (White's; also known as Duff's Cav Regt; formed from 19th Cav Bn) 1864-1865
- 9th Regt (Miller's; formed by consol of 17th Cav Bn and 17th Tennessee Cav Bn) 220 1863-1865
- 230 ● 10th Regt (Inge's; originally 12th Cav Bn; increased and known as 12th Cav Regt; redesign 10th Cav Regt, 1865) 1863-1865
- 11th Regt (Perrin's; formed from Perrin's State Cav Bn) 240 1863-1865
- 11th Regt (Ashcraft's): see Ashcraft's Vol Cav Regt 250
- 12th Regt (Armistead's) 260 1864-1865
- 12th Bn: see 10th Vol Cav Regt
- 17th Bn (Steede's; formerly called Lovell's Rangers; merged into 9th Cav Regt) 270 1862-1863
- 18th Regt (Chalmers'; formed from 18th Cav Bn) 280 1865
- 18th Bn (merged into 18th Cav Regt) 1863-1865
290 Feb 1864: drew 40 haversacks, and 6,000 cartridges for "Austrian or Miss" rifles cal .54.
- 19th Bn (Duff's; merged into 8th Cav Regt) 1863-1864
300 Carried ANV pattern battle flag
- 23rd Bn (Terry's; formed from 3 comps of Powers' Regt Louisiana and Mississippi Cav) 310 1864-1865
- 24th Bn (Moorman's; formed from Roberts' Light Arty Btry) 320 1864-1865
- 28th Regt (Starke's) 1862-1865
- 330 Presentation ANV pattern battle flag bore "28th MISS REGT" over "CAV'L'Y".
- 38th Regt (Brent's; formerly 38th Mounted Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 340 ● 1863-1864: clothing issued included caps, hats, and jackets.
- Ashcraft's Cav Regt (also known as the 11th Cav Regt; formed by consol of 2nd Bn State Cav [Harris'] 1864-1865
350 and 3rd Cav Bn [Ashcraft's])
- Ballentine's Cav Regt (also known as 2nd Regt Partisan Rangers; composed of Mississippi, 1862-1865
360 Tennessee and Louisiana cav)
- Chalmers' Consol Cav Regt (formed from elements of the 5th and 18th Cav Regts) 370 1865
- Collins' Cav Regt 380 ?
- Garland's Cav Bn (merged into 14th Confederate Cav Regt) 390 ?
- Gordon's Cav Bn: see 2nd Vol Cav Regt (Dillon's) 400
- 410 ● Ham's Cav Regt (formerly 16th Bn State Cav; reorgan 1864 as CS cav; consol with Ashcraft's Cav Regt, 1865) 1864-1865
- Harman's Cav Regt 420 ?
- Hughes' Cav Bn (Wilbourn's; consol with Stockdale's Cav Bn to form 4th Vol Cav Regt) 430 1863
- Lay's Cav Regt: see 20th Confederate Cav
- Moorman's Cav Bn: see 24th Vol Cav Bn
- Outlaw's Bn Partisan Rangers 440 ?
- Powers' Louisiana and Mississippi Cav Regt: see Louisiana Vol Cav
- Stockdale's Cav Bn (consol with Hughes' Vol Cav Bn to form 4th Vol Cav Regt) 1863
- 450 ● Stockdale Rangers in Nov 1862 received 3 Tower rifles, 4,000 buckshot cartridges, 600 Enfield rifle cartridges, and 3 lbs of rifle powder to be used in making Maynard rifle cartridges.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- Street's Cav Bn (merged into Stewart's 15th Tennessee Vol Cav Regt) 460 1863-1864
- Wirt Adams' Cav Regt: see Wood's Vol Cav Regt
- Wood's Cav Regt (formerly Wirt Adams'; also known as 1st Cav Regt, and as Wood's Regt Confederate Cav; 1861-1865
470 composed of cav comps from various states including the Tensas Rangers, DeSoto Light Ruffin
Dragoons, and Lowndes Rangers)
- Worthington's Cav Bn (raised within Federal lines; broken up and comps assigned to other organs) 480 1863-1864
- Yerger's Cav Regt 490 1865

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

- 1st Regt (Withers' Light Arty) (included Jackson Light Arty, Carroll Light Arty, Conner Btry 1862-1865
500 and Vaiden Light Arty)
Oct 1862: Vaiden Arty reported as being untrained and poorly equipped. Comp K received 13 canteens, knapsacks, and
haversacks. Feb-May 1864: regt received percussion muskets without bayonets, Austrian rifles, and accouterments.
 - 11th Bn Heavy Arty (Sterling's) 510 1863
 - 14th Bn (Ward's; disb) 1862-1864
520 1863-1864: clothing issues included caps, hats, jackets, and shirts. Comps A and C issued battle flags in Jan 1864.
Armament of the bn included cal .69 muskets.
- 530 (In addition, there were about 18 independent btrys of light arty.)

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st Regt (Simonton's) 1861-1865
540 Comps distinctively dressed; Comp F wore initially single-breasted coat with wide dark blue horizontal stripes on front.
- 1st Bn (Blythe's; reorgan as 44th Inf Regt) 550 1861-1863
- 1st Bn (Brandon's; merged into 21st Inf Regt) 560 1861
- 1st Bn Sharpshooters (Rayburn's; also called 10th Inf Bn and 20th Bn Sharpshooters; formed from 3 1862-1865
570 Mississippi comps of 2nd Confederate Inf Regt; consol in 1865 with 1st, 22nd, 33rd Inf Regt to form 22nd [New]
Inf Regt)
- 1st Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi Inf Regt: See Alabama 580
- 1st Mississippi and Tennessee Bn 590 ?-1865
- 2nd Regt (Falkner's) 1861-1865
600 Initially armed with conversions.
- 2nd Bn (Taylor's; increased to a regt known as 46th Inf Regt; later as 48th Inf Regt) 610 1861-1862
- 3rd Regt (Deason's) 1861-1865
620 1861: Mississippi rifles and percussion muskets.
- 3rd Bn (William's; increased to a regt and called 33rd Inf Regt, changed to 45th Inf Regt; redesign 1861-1865
630 3rd Inf Bn 1864; consol in 1865 with other organs to form 8th Inf Bn)
- 3rd Consol Regt (formed from other commands including 31st and 40th Inf Regts) 640 1865
- 4th Regt (Drake's) 1861-1865
650 ANV battle flag.
- 5th Regt (Faut's; consol with other organs in 1865 to form 8th Inf Bn) 660 1861-1865
- 5th Bn (Kilpatrick's; disb; comps merged into 27th, 41st, and 43rd Inf Regts) 670 1861-1862
- 6th Regt (Thornton's; also called 7th Inf Regt) 680 1861-1865
- 6th Bn (Balfour's; reorgan as 46th Inf Regt) 690 1862
- 6th Bn (Orr's; reorgan as 31st Inf Regt) 700 1862
- 7th Regt (Bishops's) 1861-1865
710 1862-1865: issued knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, etc.; armed with Austrian and Enfield rifles.
- 7th Bn (Terral's) 720 1862-1865
- 8th Regt (Chandler's; consol in 1865 with other organs to form 8th Inf Bn) 730 1861-1865
- 8th Bn (formed by consol of 3rd Inf Bn, and 5th and 8th Inf Regts) 740 1865

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 9th Regt (Autry's; formed largely from Vol Militia comps and comps formerly organ into the Army 1864-1865
750 of Mississippi consol in 1865 with other commands to form 9th [New] Inf Regt)
1861: arms included "US long range rifles," and altered percussion rifles.
- 9th Bn Sharpshooters (Richardson's; formerly Chalmers' Bn; consol with other commands ?-1865
760 to form 9th [New] Inf Regt)
- 9th [New] Regt (consol of 9th, 10th, 43rd and 44th Inf Regts and 9th Inf Bn) 770 1865
- 10th Regt (Phillips'; formed largely from Vol Militia comps, and comps formerly organ into the Army 1861-1865
780 of Mississippi; consol in 1865 with other units to form 9th [New] Inf Regt
1861: arms included percussion rifles and muskets.
- 10th Bn: see 1st Bn Sharpshooters
- 11th Regt (Moore's; formed largely from Vol Militia comps, and comps formerly organ into the Army 1861-1865
790 of Mississippi).
Comps distinctively dressed initially, Comp F wore dark shirt with three rows of buttons down front, gray pants with dark stripe, felt hat turned up on each side, white shoulder belt, black leather waist belt with brass frame buckle. Comp B wore brass letters on cap. Regt initially armed with "US long range rifles," altered percussion rifles, percussion rifles; some reported as being armed with Colt revolving rifles.
- 12th Regt (Griffith's; composed of some Vol Militia comps and some comps which had been organ 1861-1865
800 into the Army of Mississippi)
1861: arms included percussion rifles.
- 13th Regt (Barksdale's) 1861-1865
810 1861: Lauderdale Zouaves presented flag which bore motto "God and Liberty, Victory or Death." Regt carried ANV battle flag. 1862: armed with caliber .54 rifles.
- 14th Regt (Baldwin's; included some comps formerly organ into Army of Mississippi; consol 1861-1865
820 with other regts in 1865 to form 14th Consol Inf Regt)
1862: all comps issued issued jackets, pants, caps.
- 14th Consol Regt (Lawrence's formed by consol of 14th, 43rd Inf Regts and part of 6th Inf Regt) 830 1865
- 15th Regt (Statham's; consol in 1865 with other regts to form 15th Consol Inf Regt) 840 1861-1865
- 15th Consol Regt (formed by consol of 15th, 16th, 20th and 23rd Inf Regts) 850 1865
- 15th Bn Sharpshooters (Hawkin's) 1862-1864
860 1863: issued hats, jackets, cotton shirts, and pants.
- 16th Regt (Posey's; consol with other regts to form 15th Consol Inf Regt) 1861-1865
870 Comps distinctively dressed initially (the Quitman Guard wore gray shirts trimmed with blue, gray pants with stripe, and black felt hat, looped on 3 sides and fastened on one side with a large white metal star).
- 17th Regt (Featherston's) 1861-1865
880 Flag presented to Panola Vindicators carried as regtl battle flag at First Manassas; regt later carried ANV battle flag. 1862: arms included Enfield and Austrian rifles.
- 18th Regt (Burt's) 1861-1865
890 1862: armed largely with altered muskets; some Mississippi rifles. 1863: issued caps, jackets, cotton shirts, tin cups and plates.
- 19th Regt (Mott's, later Lamar's) 900 1861-1865
- 19th [New] Regt (formed by consol of other organs) 910 1865
- 20th Regt (Russell's; consol in 1865 with 15th, 16th, 23rd Inf Regts to form 15th Consol Inf Regt) 920 1861-1865
930 Mounted in April and dismounted in June, 1863.
- 20th Bn Sharpshooters: see 1st Bn Sharpshooters
- 21st Regt (Humphrey's; formed from 1st Inf Bn [Brandon's]) 1861-1865
940 Two comps reported as armed with "Marine Enfields with cutlass bayonets in 1861."
- 22nd Regt (Bonham's; consol in 1865 with other units to form 22nd [New] Inf Regt) 950 1861-1865
- 22nd [New] Regt (Otis'; formed by consol of 1st and 33rd Inf Regts and 1st Bn Sharpshooters) 960 1865
- 23rd Regt (Davidson's; also known as 3rd Inf Regt; consol with 15th, 16th and 20th Inf Regts in 1865 1861-1865
970 to form 15th Consol Inf Regt)
- 24th Regt (Dowd's; consol with other regts in 1865 to form 24th [New] Inf Regt) 980 1861-1865
- 24th [New] Regt (formed by consol of 24th, 27th, 29th, 30th, and 34th Inf Regts) 990 1865

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1000 ● 25th Regt (Martin's; also called 1st Mississippi Valley Regt; redesign 2nd Confederate Inf Regt, *q.v.*; disb) 1861-1862
- 26th Regt (Reynold's) 1861-1865
- 1010 1864: issued caps, hats, jackets, cotton shirts, flannel shirts, and pants.
- 1020 ● 27th Regt (Jones'; consol in 1865 with 24th, 29th, 30th and 34th Inf Regts to form 24th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 28th Regt: see 36th Inf Regt
- 29th Regt (Walhall's; console with 24th, 27th, 30th and 34th Inf Regts in 1865 to form 24th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1030 1862-1864: issued jacket, coat, pants, shirt, cap, and hat; armed with Enfield rifle.
- 30th Regt (Neill's; consol in 1865 with 24th, 27th, 29th and 34th Inf Regts to form 24th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1040 ● 31st Regt (Orr's; formerly 6th Inf Bn; consol in 1865 with other regts to form 3rd Consol Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1050 ● 32nd Regt (Lowney's; consol with other organs in 1865 to form 8th Inf Bn) 1862-1865
- 1060 ● 33rd Regt (Hurst's; consol in 1865 with 1st and 22nd Inf Regts and 1st Bn Sharpshooters to form 22nd [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1070 ● 34th Regt (Benton's; initially called 37th Inf Regt; consol in 1865 with 24th, 27th, 29th and 30th Inf Regts to form 24th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1080 ● 35th Regt (Barry's) 1090 1862-1865
- 36th Regt (Brown's; originally called 28th Inf Regt) 1100 1862-1865
- 37th Regt (McLain's) 1110 1862-1865
- 38th Mounted Inf Regt (Adams'; reorgan as 38th Cav Regt) 1120 1862
- 39th Regt (Shelby's) 1130 1862-1865
- 40th Regt (Colbert's; consol in 1865 with other regts to form 3rd Consol Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1140 "Remembered [for having] the tallest man and the fattest boy in the army, and the colonel used a camel to carry his private baggage."
1862-1864: issued jacket, pants, cap, hat, knapsack, haversack, canteen, cartridge box with shoulder belt, waist belt, etc.
- 41st Regt (Tucker's; consol in 1865 with other organs to form 19th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1150 1861-1863: issued jacket, shirt, pants, hat; initially armed with Springfield and Belgian muskets; rearmed with Enfield rifles.
- 42nd Regt (Miller's) 1160 1862-1865
- 43rd Regt (Moore's; consol with other regts in 1865 to form the 9th [New] Inf Regt) 1862-1865
- 1170 Had an African camel, "Old Douglas," used to carry band instruments, and knapsacks; killed at Vicksburg.
- 44th Regt (Blythe's; formed from 1st Inf Bn [Blythe's]; consol in 1865 with other organs to form 9th [New] Inf Regt) 1863-1865
- 1180 ● 45th Regt: see 3rd Inf Bn 1190
- 46th Regt (Sears'; formed from 6th Inf Bn [Balfour's] 1200 1862-1865
- 47th Regt: see 2nd Vol Cav Regt 1210
- 48th Regt (Jayne's; formed from 2nd Inf Bn) 1220 1862-1865
- Caruthers' Bn Sharpshooters (merged in 1st Bn Sharpshooters) 1230 1862
- Chalmers' Bn: see 9th Bn Sharpshooters

Mississippi (Union)

During the siege of Vicksburg, and especially following its capture, Union authorities raised eight regiments of colored troops and one white regiment in Mississippi, all of which bore the state name. At least two other colored regiments were raised in Mississippi.

31- USA MISSISSIPPI

ORDER OF BATTLE

(All regts below wore US reg clothing and accouterments.)

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY (UNION)

- 1st Regt Mounted Rifles 1864-1865
0010

VOLUNTEER CORPS, AFRICAN DESCENT

- 1st Mississippi Cav, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 20 3rd Regt Cav, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
- 1st Mississippi Heavy Arty, a.d. (formerly 9th Louisiana Inf, a.d.; redesig) 1863-1864
- 30 4th Regt Heavy arty, U.S.C.T. (redesig) 1864
- 5th Regt Heavy Arty, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 2nd Mississippi Heavy Arty, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 40 5th Regt Heavy Arty, U.S.C.T. (redesig) 1864
- 6th Regt Heavy Arty, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1864: Enfield rifle; some Springfield rifled muskets.
- 1st Mississippi Inf, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 50 51st Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 or .55. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 2nd Mississippi Inf, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 60 52nd Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 3rd Mississippi Inf, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 70 53rd Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
- 4th Mississippi Inf, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 80 66th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets and Enfield rifles.
- 5th Mississippi Inf, a.d.: failed to complete organ 90
- 6th Mississippi Inf, a.d. (redesig) 1863-1864
- 100 58th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

U.S. COLORED TROOPS RAISED IN MISSISSIPPI

- 70th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1866
- 110 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 71st Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. (merged into 70th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.) 1864
- 1120

SOURCES

- Colonel Charles E. Hooker, "Mississippi," in *Confederate Military History*, Atlanta, Ga., 1899, vol. VII.
- Dunbar Rowland, "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898," in *The Official and Statistical Register of the State of Mississippi*, 1908, Nashville, Tenn., 1908, pp. 383-947.
- J.C. Rietti, *Military Annals of Mississippi* . . . , n.p., n.d.
- Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force* . . . , Washington, D.C., 1865, parts IV and VIII.
- Edwin C. Bearss, *Decision in Mississippi*, Jackson, Miss., 1962.
- Adjutant General, Mississippi, *Annual Report* (for 1860), Jackson, Miss., 1861.
- Orders of the Military Board of the State of Mississippi*, Jackson, Miss., 1861.

We are greatly indebted to Edwin C. Bearss, Historian, National Park Service, for his invaluable help on this chapter.

and South still lingers. This cultural difference between the North and South spawned the states' rights issues that surfaced decades before the first shot at Ft. Sumter and manifests itself still today. It is important that we all realize the terrible tragedy of this war...of slavery...of racism...and condemn the residual hatreds that still exist today. What would we become? Like the Irish and the British? The Jews and the Palestinians? Such hatreds only wreak destruction. Love and forbearance to everyone should be the foundation we stand upon. However...it doesn't mean that one must forget the men, the battles, the places, the dates...the emotions of the fight...the things our ancestors must have experienced while on the battlefield. It must be understood that the thousands of ordinary soldiers like Elbert did not fight to defend "that peculiar institution" of slavery. Rather - it was because their places of birth - their homeland, issued a call to arms. No one thought of doing otherwise - for liberty from "Northern Oppression" was the popular mood in the South.

Upon reaching adulthood, I wrote the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives & History to get more information...and that started an incredible journey for me where I realized that I had many ancestors who had fought in the Confederate armies...imagine that!

Elbert Graham Enlists

Although Elbert lived in the "Davis Community" of Wayne County, MS., it was the [town of Shubuta](#) in Clark County that was the closest enlistment point. On August 25, 1861 at 15 years of age, Elbert Graham enlisted under Capt. James Gates. He was told that within the next few months, a new regiment would be formed and his group of enlistees would become part of that regiment. The rendezvous point would be at Enterprise, MS and the date set was the second week of October. Enterprise was a major mustering point for many regiments of central/east MS and central/west AL because it was on the main rail line (Mobile & Ohio R.R.). On October 18, 1861, at rendezvous in Enterprise, the enlistees, some 800 strong were designated the 8th Mississippi Infantry Regiment. Elbert's group from Shubuta was designated as Company F, officers were selected and a nickname was chosen: "The Clark County Rangers". My great-great grandfather would remain within this regiment until the surrender of the Southern armies and parole at Greensboro, NC in April 1865. In all there were 10 Companies created. They are listed below. The links will send you to a text-file roster for that particular company:

ROSTERS: MISSISSIPPI 8th INFANTRY REGIMENT

[Complete Roster of the 8th Infantry Regiment](#): Sorted by name. 1400 names listed in alphabetical order.

[Company A](#): "Yankee Terrors": Raleigh (Smith Co.)

[Company B](#): "Pinckney Guards": Pinckneyville (Newton Co.)

[Company C](#): "True Confederates": Raleigh (Smith Co.)

[Company D](#): "Moody True Blues": Enterprise (Clark Co.)

[Company E](#): "Tallahoma Hard Shells": Holder's Church (Jasper Co.)

[Company F](#): "Clark County Rangers": Shubuta (Clark Co.)

[Company G](#): "Tolson Guard": Buckley's Store (Jasper Co.)

[Company H](#): "Southern Sentinels": Marion (Lauderdale Co.)

[Company I](#): "Confederate Guards": Rushing's Store (Lauderdale Co.)

[Company K](#): "Ellisville Invincibles": Ellisville (Jones Co.)

[Unknown](#): These persons were not classified in any Company in the archives.

REGIMENTAL HISTORY

Organization & Consolidations:

Organized in 1861. Field-consolidated with the 32nd Infantry Reg. in July 1864. On April 9, 1865, further consolidated with the 3rd Infantry Battalion and a portion of the 5th Infantry Reg. to become the 8th Mississippi

300750

9th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE ORIGINAL ["OLD"] 9TH MS INFANTRY:

Company A -- Corinth Rifles (raised in Tishomingo County, MS) [also listed as Co. C]

Company B -- Home Guards (raised in Marshall County, MS)

Company C -- Lafayette Guards (raised in Lafayette County, MS)

Company D -- Jeff Davis Rifles (raised in Marshall County, MS)

Company E -- Horn Lake Volunteers (raised in DeSoto County, MS)

Company F -- Quitman Rifle Guards (raised in Marshall County, MS)

Company G -- DeSoto Guards (raised in DeSoto County, MS)

Company H -- Panola Guards (raised in Panola County, MS)

Company I -- Senatobia Invincibles, aka Invincibles (raised in Panola County, MS)

Company K -- Irrepressibles (raised in DeSoto County, MS) [also listed as Co. A]

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE "NEW" 9TH MS INFANTRY:

Company A -- Capt. Wallace's Company (raised in DeSoto County, MS)

Company B -- Capt. Hollohan's Company (no county of origin specified)

Company C -- Capt. Mills' Company (no county of origin specified)

Company D -- Capt. Calhoon's Company (no county of origin specified)

Company E -- Vicksburg Cadets [formerly Hill City Cadets, Co. F, 10th MS Infantry] (raised in Warren County, MS)

Company F -- Capt. Keith's Company (raised in Marshall County, MS)

300780

10th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE ORIGINAL 10TH ["OLD"] MS INFANTRY:

- Company A -- Mississippi Rifles (raised in Hinds County, MS)
- Company B -- Ben Bullard Rifles (raised in Itawamba County, MS)
- Company C -- Port Gibson Riflemen, aka Port Gibson Rifles (raised in Claiborne County, MS)
- Company D -- Lowndes Southrons (raised in Lowndes County, MS)
- Company E -- Southern Avengers, aka Avengers (raised in Lowndes County, MS)
- Company F -- Hill City Cadets (raised in Warren County, MS)
- Company G -- Rankin Rifles (raised in Rankin County, MS)
- Company H -- Bahala Rifles (raised in Copiah County, MS)
- Company I -- Madison Rifles (raised in Madison County, MS)
- Company K -- Yazoo Minute Rifles (raised in Yazoo County, MS)

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE "NEW" 10TH MS INFANTRY:

- Company A -- Horn Lake Volunteers [formerly Co. E, 9th MS Infantry] (raised in DeSoto County, MS)
- Company B -- Natchez Southrons [also listed as Co. C] (raised in Adams County, MS)
- Company C -- Ben Bullard Rifles [also listed as Co. D] (raised in Itawamba County, MS)
- Company D -- Mississippi Rifles [also listed as Co. G] (raised in Hinds County, MS)
- Company E -- Lowndes Southrons (raised in Lowndes County, MS)
- Company F -- Port Gibson Rifleman [also listed as Co. H] (raised in Claiborne County, MS)
- Company G -- Fulton Guards [also listed as Co. B] (raised in Itawamba County, MS)

10th Mississippi Infantry

Company H -- Rankin Rifles [also listed as Co. A] (raised in Rankin County, MS)

Company I -- Bahala Rifles (raised in Copiah County, MS)

Company K -- Beauregard Relief (raised in Tippah County, MS)

Company L -- Capt. Finley's Company [see Co. C] (county of origin not specified)

Company M -- Capt. Dobson's Company [see Co. D] (county of origin not specified)

Company N -- Capt. Bell's Company [see Co. E] (county of origin not specified)

Company O -- Capt. Inge's Company [see Co. B] (county of origin not specified)

Company P -- Capt. Betts' Company [see Co. G] (county of origin not specified)

Colonels -- Seaburne M. Phillips, died at Pensacola; Robert A. Smith, killed at Munfordville; James Barr, Jr., died in Georgia; James M. Walker, resigned. Lieutenant-Colonels -- Joseph R. Davis, transferred; James G. Bullard, killed at Munfordville; James Barr, Jr., promoted; James M. Walker, promoted; George B. Myers. Majors -- Edward H. Gregory, James Barr, Jr., James M. Dotson. Surgeons -- W. F. Camp, L. M. Wasson, died at Chattanooga, 1863, Assistant Surgeons -- W. L. Lipscomb, J. R. Barnett, B. R. Schaeffer. Adjutants -- William G. Paxton, Thomas H. Dickson, E. Turner Sykes,

promoted Captain and Adjutant, Walthall's Brigade; William H. French. Quartermasters -- Daniel Morrison, George Whitfield. Commissaries -- Thomas Puckett, Daniel Morrison. Bandmaster -- P. Rivinac.

Aggregate original enrollment, 841 officers and men.

The regiment was reorganized at Corinth, March 15, 1862, and reenlisted for two years.

The companies that responded to the first call, March 1, 1861, for troops to serve twelve months at Pensacola, began to assemble at Mobile in that month, marched to Pensacola April 10-12, and encamped near Fort Barrancas, opposite Fort Pickens and Santa Rosa Island, held by Union troops. Twenty Mississippi companies having arrived, the Ninth and Tenth Regiments were organized, these numbers being assigned to follow the eight regiments in the State army. The Ninth and Tenth, however, were the first regiments organized and the first in the service of the Confederate States.

General Bragg announced by order of April 17, 1861, that the Ninth and Tenth Regiments had been received (on 14th) in the service of the Confederate States. They were put under the brigade command of Colonel Chalmers. Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Davis was in command at Fort McRee until May 20, when he was ordered to report at Montgomery and his place was taken by Major Gregory. Immediately after this Colonel Phillips died, and on May 28 the regiment elected Captain Robert A. Smith, of Jackson, Colonel. He was then twenty-five years of age. After some time on the staff of President Davis, Lieut-Col. Davis was promoted as Brigadier-General in the Army of Northern Virginia.

The companies of Captains Barr, Fearn, Wade, Gibbes, Lipscomb, A, D, E, H and I, were assigned to duty as the garrison of Fort McRee, the works nearest Fort Pickens, where they were busied in fortification work, as well as supporting the gunners during the bombardments, for four months.

A detachment from the Tenth formed part of the First Battalion of Gen. R. H. Anderson's expedition from Pensacola to Santa Rosa Island, October 9, 1861, and Surgeon Lipscomb was in the medical staff. Under the

300800

12th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

Company A -- Charlie Clark Rifles [also listed as Co. H] (raised in Jefferson & Copiah Counties, MS)

Company B -- Natchez Fencibles (raised in Adams County, MS)

Company C -- Raymond Fencibles [also listed as Co. A] (raised in Hinds County, MS)

Company D -- Pettus Relief, aka Pettus Rifles (raised in Copiah County, MS)

Company E -- Sardis Blues [also listed as Co. F] (raised in Panola County, MS)

Company F -- Durant Rifles [also listed as Co. I] (raised in Holmes County, MS)

Company G -- Vicksburg Sharpshooters [also listed as Co. E] (raised in Warren County, MS)

Company H -- Claiborne Guards [also listed as Co. K] (raised in Claiborne County, MS)

Company I -- Satartia Rifles [also listed as Co. G] (raised in Yazoo County, MS)

Company K -- Lawrence Rifles [also listed as Co. C] (raised in Lawrence County, MS)

Colonels -- Richard Griffith of Jackson, commissioned May 16, 1861, promoted to Brigadier-General; W. H. Taylor; M. B. Harris, wounded and disabled; S. B. Thomas, wounded and captured. Lieutenant-Colonels -- William H. Taylor of Jackson, promoted; Merry B. Harris, promoted; S. B. Thomas, promoted. Majors -- John R. Dickens; William H. Lilly, 1 May, 1862, killed by accident 19 February, 1863; S. B. Thomas, promoted; James R. Bell, 1864. - Adjutant -- W. H. Capers of Claiborne; Sergeant-Major E. H. McCaleb of Claiborne; Surgeon M. S. Craft of Hinds; Assistant Surgeon -- Clark; Commissary John A. Galbraith of Jefferson; Quartermaster -- Bristoe of Yazoo; Chaplain A. A. Lomax of Copiah. (Rietti.)

The companies for the organization of this regiment were assembled at Camp Clark, near Corinth, the post being under the command of Gen. Charles Clark, Army of Mississippi.. Balloting by companies for regimental officers began May 16, and seven ballots were taken before all of them were chosen. Capt. Henry Hughes, of the Claiborne Guards, was the favorite of a large part of the regiment for Colonel. Finally the selections were: Colonel, Griffith; Lieutenant-Colonel, Taylor; Major, Dickens. After the regiment was ready for service it was sent to Union City, Term., to cooperate in General Polk's campaign against St. Louis, but the imminence of conflict in Virginia caused its transfer to that department. On July 9, 1861, telegrams were sent to General Polk and General Clark, asking that the regiment be sent to Lynchburg without delay. It started July 16, and did not arrive in time for the battle of Manassas. . The regiment was posted in northeastern Virginia, and during the winter of 1861-62 was quartered near Centreville, attached to the Alabama brigade under General Rodes.

300810

13th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

- Company A -- [Co. B first year] Winston Guards (raised in Winston County, MS)
- Company B -- [Co. C first year] Wayne Rifles, aka Wayne Guards (raised in Wayne County, MS)
- Company C -- [Co. F first year] Kemper Legion (raised in Kemper County, MS)
- Company D -- [Co. E first year] Newton Rifles (raised in Newton County, MS)
- Company E -- [Co. A first year] Alamutcha Infantry (raised in Lauderdale County, MS)
- Company F -- [Co. G first year] Lauderdale Zouaves (raised in Lauderdale County, MS)
- Company G -- [Co. I first year] Secessionists (raised in Clarke County, MS)
- Company H -- [Co. K first year] Spartan Band (raised in Chickasaw County, MS)
- Company I -- [Co. D first year] Minute Men of Attala (raised in Attala County, MS)
- Company K -- [Co. H first year] Pettus Guards (raised in Lauderdale County, MS)

Colonels -- William Barksdale, promoted as Brigadier-General June 27, 1862, killed at Gettysburg July 2; J. W. Carter killed at Gettysburg July 2; Kennon McElroy, killed at Knoxville. Lieutenant-Colonels -- M. H. Whitaker, to reorganization; J. W. Carter promoted; Kennon McElroy, promoted; John M. Bradley, died of wounds; A. G. O'Brien. Majors -- Isham Harrison, to reorganization; Kennon McElroy, promoted; J. M. Bradley, wounded at Gettysburg, promoted; G. L. Donald. Adjutants -- E. A. Miller, E. P. Harman. Surgeons -- J. T. Gilmore, promoted as Brigade Surgeon; L. M. Austin, died; John Clopton, transferred; S. Baruch. Assistant Surgeons -- A. C. Anderson, A. N. Ballinger J. C. Shinks, M. McManning, H. D. Green. Quartermaster -- J. H. Turner, promoted to brigade staff. Commissary -- D. P. McAllum, R. C. Topp. Chaplain - Farish, T. S. West. Ensign -- A. T. Harvey.

The above companies were ordered to Corinth and enlisted in the Confederate service May 13-15, 1861, for twelve months. The date of organization of the Thirteenth Regiment is May 14, 1861, William Barksdale being elected Colonel. Soon afterward the regiment was ordered to Union City, Tenn., where it remained attached to the army under General Polk until ordered to Lynchburg, whither the regiment started July 14. Immediately on reaching Lynchburg they were ordered to Manassas, and reached the railroad junction during the night of July 20 and the morning of the 21st, the day of the battle. As soon as possible they were advanced to the field, with much marching and countermarching in the intense heat and stifling dust. The orders were to report to General Longstreet, but for convenience they were attached to Jubal A. Early's brigade, which was stationed in the rear

30 820

14th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE 14TH MS INFANTRY:

- Company A -- Shubuta Rifles (raised in Clarke County, MS)
- Company B -- Enterprise Guards (raised in Clarke County, MS)
- Company C -- Oktibbeha Rescuers (raised in Oktibbeha County, MS)
- Company D -- Quitman Invincibles (raised in Clarke County, MS)
- Company E -- Monroe Guards (raised in Monroe County, MS)
- Company F -- Beauregard Rifles (raised in Winston County, MS)
- Company G -- Agency Rifles (raised in Oktibbeha County, MS)
- Company H -- Meridian Invincibles (raised in Lauderdale County, MS)
- Company I -- Monroe Volunteers (raised in Monroe County, MS)
- Company K -- Columbus Riflemen, aka Columbus Rifles (raised in Lowndes County, MS)

COMPANIES COMPRISING THE 14TH MS CONSOLIDATED INFANTRY:

- Company A -- Capt. Harper's Company
- Company B -- Capt. Evans' Company
- Company C -- Capt. Smith's Company
- Company D -- Capt. Everett's Company
- Company E -- Capt. Trotter's Company
- Company F -- Capt. Neilson's Company
- Company G -- Capt. Blackwell's Company

Company H -- Capt. McCrary's Company

Company I -- Capt. Williams' Company

Company K -- Capt. Gilbert's Company

Colonels -- William E. Baldwin, promoted as Brigadier-General October 4, 1862; George W. Abert, Washington L. Doss. Lieutenant-Colonels -- Marion E. Norris, George W. Abert, Washington L. Doss, Robert J. Lawrence. Majors -- Washington L. Doss, Robert J. Lawrence. Adjutant -- E. J. Vasser. Quartermaster -- M. G. Scott. Commissary Kirkland. Surgeon -- Brittany. Sergeant-Major -- Eugene O. Sykes. Quartermaster-Sergeant -- O. S. Holland.

Aggregate original enrollment, 1,034 officers and men. Enlisted for one year, re-enlisted in 1862 for three years or the war.

These were among the fifty companies ordered by the Governor 21 May, 1861, to proceed at once to Corinth and go into camp of instruction under the command of Major-General Charles Clark. At that time the State was also organizing eight regiments in the Army of Mississippi, the Ninth and Tenth had been organized at Pensacola and the Second, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth had gone to Virginia. The companies were mustered into the Confederate States service for twelve months at Corinth May 27-30, and field officers were elected June 5.

About the first of August the regiment was moved to Union City, Tenn., with the Fifteenth, also organized at Corinth about the same time. August 13 the two regiments were ordered to Russellville for duty in East Tennessee with General Zollicoffer. On the 28th Colonel Baldwin was ordered by Zollicoffer to advance to Fish Springs. On reaching Kentucky the Fourteenth passed under the command of Gen. S. B. Buckner and so escaped the disaster at Fishing Creek to become the victims of misfortune at Fort Donelson. September 28 they were on the march to Greeneville, and October 1, by order of General Buckner, Colonel Baldwin was put in command of a brigade including his own regiment, Palmer's Regiment and Helm's Battalion, E. J. Vasser his Adjutant-General. General Buckner, at Bowling Green, ordered the regiment to garrison Baker's Hill, November 2. The Fourteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-sixth Mississippi and Twenty-sixth Tennessee formed a brigade under Colonel Baldwin, in General Buckner's command.

The Fourteenth, under Major Doss, was sent to Fort Donelson some days before Baldwin was ordered there, from Cumberland City, with the remainder of his brigade, and they were not reunited during the battle. In his report Baldwin gave honorable mention to his Adjutant-General, Lieut. S. D. Harris and Aides-de-Camp Thomas A. Burke and T. F. Carrington (wounded), all of the Fourteenth. Of the battle of Fort Donelson, February 15, 1862, Major Doss reported that while the regiment was moving into position Capt. J. L. Crigler, Company G, was severely wounded by a shell. The regiment was ordered to attack a battery in its front, supported by several regiments of Grant's army, which it did gallantly, fighting for an hour until ordered to retire. Capt. F. M. Rogers, Company E, was killed in this engagement. Later in the day the regiment was engaged with a Federal force that had occupied a part of the Confederate intrenchments. The casualties were 17 killed, 85 wounded and 10 missing. Upon the surrender of the fort, which followed this fight, the regiment, about 650 in number, became prisoners of war. In the assignment of exchanged prisoners October 16, 1861, by General Van Dorn, the Fourteenth was ordered to report to Maj.-Gen. Lovell.

Brig.-Gen. Lloyd Tilghman took command of the First Division of the First Army Corps (Lovell's) of Van Dorn's Army of West Tennessee, at Holly Springs, October 17, 1862, and organized three brigades, the first under the command of Colonel Baldwin, including the Fourteenth Mississippi, Col. A. E. Reynolds' consolidated command, and Col. H. B. Lyons' (Kentucky) consolidated command; the second brigade under Colonel Heiman; the third brigade under Col. D. R. Russell, including his consolidated command and Waul's Texans.



Battle of Mill Springs/Fishing Creek



19 January 1862, Kentucky, War Between the States

[[Home](#)] [[Up](#)] [[Aldridge Letters](#)] [[Aston Letters](#)] [[Baker Letter](#)] [[Bircher](#)] [[Carter Diary](#)]
 [[1st Mich Report](#)] [[Hart Letter](#)] [[Deaderick Accounts](#)] [[Drake Letter 1](#)] [[Durfee Letter](#)]
 [[Lt. Eckels Letter](#)] [[Etter Letter](#)] [[Faw Letter](#)] [[Capt. Free Letter](#)] [[Frierson Letters](#)]
 [[Fry Interview](#)] [[Griffin letter](#)] [[Haggard Letter](#)] [[Hapley](#)] [[Honnell](#)] [[1st Mich](#)]
 [[Memphis Paper Report](#)] [[Michigan Engrs and Mech](#)] [[1st Mich. Letter](#)] [[Porter](#)] [[Potter Letter](#)]
 [[Rutledge Letter](#)] [[Sheliha Report](#)] [[Simpson Letter](#)] [[Talley](#)]

Letters of Charles and James Frierson, Co. F, 15th Mississippi Infantry



Pvt. Charles Currin Frierson, Co. F, 15th Mississippi Infantry

The following letters were written by two cousins in Co. F, the "Water Valley Rifles," 15th Mississippi Infantry. The originals are in the collection of Gay Carter, Charles Frierson's gt-gt-niece, and I am very much indebted to Miss Carter for permission to reproduce the letters and Charlie's remarkable image. Gay transcribed and annotated the letters, and wrote the biography of Charles Frierson which follows. A few notes on the photo ... This image was probably taken in the summer of 1861, shortly after the regiment was formed. Charles wears a version of the distinctive Mississippi state infantry uniform, a jacket or short coat, with trousers, both trimmed probably in red (per state regulations). Black slouch hats with stars were popular among the Mississippians, and Charles also appears to wear a Confederate battle shirt, with contrasting color trim. He has a knapsack, a belt with Confederate frame buckle, and a tin drum canteen. His musket appears to be an early US model, perhaps ca. 1816, with an unusual style of sling.

300870

17TH MISSISSIPPI INFANTRY

(TAKEN FROM "THE MILITARY HISTORY OF MISSISSIPPI, 1803-1898," BY DUNBAR ROWLAND)

Company A -- the Buena Vista Rifles (Chickasaw County, MS)

Company B -- the Mississippi Rangers (Marshall County, MS)

Company C -- the Quitman Grays (Pontotoc County, MS)

Company D -- the Rough & Readies, aka the Rough & Ready Volunteers (Pontotoc County, MS)

Company E -- the Burnsville Blues (Tishomingo County, MS)

Company F -- the Samuel Benton Relief Rifles (Marshall County, MS)

Company G -- the Confederate Guards (Marshall County, MS)

Company H -- the Panola Vindicators (Panola County, MS)

Company I -- the Pettus Rifles (DeSoto County, MS)

Company K -- the Magnolia Guards (Calhoun County, MS)

The above companies were assembled at Corinth and assigned to the Seventeenth Regiment, of which the officers were elected June 4-6, 1861. The regiment was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 7, at Corinth. June 11 they left there for Virginia and arrived at Manassas Junction June 17.

The Seventeenth and Eighteenth were first brigaded with the Fifth South Carolina, under the command of D. R. Jones, in Beauregard's army, and were under artillery fire near Blackburn's Ford, of Bull Run, when the first attack was made by the Federals July 18. For the battle which Beauregard planned for July 21 this brigade was ordered to cross Bull Run and move toward Centerville. After the Federal attack on the left flank they were ordered back across the run, in which movement they were under heavy artillery fire. Later in the day they again crossed the creek and advanced up Rocky Run toward the Federal encampment, co-operating with Longstreet and Early. In the charge that was made they found the ground impassable and the artillery fire so severe that a retreat was ordered. This demonstration was the movement that so demoralized the retreating Federal army with rumors of being cut off at Centerville. The Seventeenth lost 2 killed and 10 wounded.

From August 13, 1861, to March 4, 1862, the regiment was posted at or near Leesburg, Virginia.

On October 21st the Seventeenth, having been advanced near the Potomac on account of threatened activity of the enemy, was called into the battle of Ball's Bluff, taking position in the battle line between the Eighth Virginia and Eighteenth Mississippi after the fall of Colonel Burr. Colonel Featherston took command of the two Mississippi regiments, which alone, the Virginians having exhausted their ammunition, marched forward, firing, capturing two cannon and driving the enemy behind a bluff and in the river. The surrender was made to Colonel Featherston, and about 300 officers and men were marched back as prisoners. Lieutenant-Colonel McGuirk was left with a detachment on the field, that secured about 200 more prisoners. Upshaw's company and Fletcher's of the Thirteenth were with the Virginia regiment in its last charge, capturing another cannon. The brunt of the Federal attack fell first upon Captain Duff's command, detached on picket duty at Big Spring, having performed that duty at various posts on or near the Potomac since August 24. The loss of the entire regiment was 2 killed and 9 wounded.

300920

20th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

Company A -- Miles McGehee Rifles (raised in Bolivar County, MS)

Company B -- Hamilton Guards (raised in Monroe County, MS)

Company C -- Carroll Guards (raised in Carroll County, MS)

Company D -- Noxubee Rifleman, aka Noxubee Rifles (raised in Noxubee County, MS)

Company E -- Adams Rifles (raised in Harrison County, MS)

Company F -- Forest Guards (raised in Scott County, MS)

Company G -- Barksdale Greys (raised in Winston County, MS)

Company H -- Morton Pine Knots (raised in Scott County, MS)

Company I -- Jasper Rifles (raised in Jasper County, MS)

Company K -- Capt. Oldham's Company (raised in Attala County, MS)

Colonels -- Daniel R. Russell, to January, 1863; William N. Brown. Lieutenant-Colonels -- Horace H. Miller, William N. Brown, promoted; Walter A. Rorer, killed at Franklin. Majors -- William N. Brown, promoted; Walter A. Rorer, promoted; William M. Chatfield, killed, February, 1864; Conrad K. Massey, killed at Pine Mountain; Thomas B. Graham. Chaplain -- R. H. Whitehood. Lieut.-Col. Dabney H. Maury, also named in War Department list of regiments.

June 29-30 the State was called on for five regiments to be enlisted for the period of the war, the previous enlistments having been for twelve months. July 1 Governor Pettus reported the raising of three regiments, among them Russell's. Companies previously organized and enrolled in the State troops, as noted above, assembled at Iuka, and the requisite ten were in camp after the arrival of the Morton Pine Knots, who left home July 4, 1861.

The regiment was ordered to Virginia, arrived at Lynchburg in August, and on September 13 was ordered to report to General Floyd at Lewisburg. They arrived at Sewell Mountain in the Kanawha Valley September 26. Floyd had been driven back by Rosecrans and Gen. Robert E. Lee had been assigned to command in this field September 21. The Twentieth has the distinction of being the first Mississippi regiment to serve in the field under the command of that great General. Lee took a position at Meadow Bluff and Big Sewell Mountain and Rosecrans advanced to his front late in September, reconnoitered and fell back. Floyd, with his little "Amy of

301020

27th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

Company A -- Oktibbeha Riflemen (raised in Oktibbeha County, MS)

Company B -- Rosin Heels (raised in Jones County, MS)

Company C -- Fredonia Hards (raised in Pontotoc County, MS)

Company D -- Rayburn Rifles (raised in Lawrence County, MS)

Company E -- Leake Guards, aka Leake Rovers (raised in Leake County, MS)

Company F -- Covington Fencibles (raised in Covington County, MS)

Company G -- Kennedy Guards (raised in Perry County, MS)

Company H -- Jasper Blues (raised in Jasper & Lauderdale Counties, MS)

Company I -- Harris Rebels (raised in Lawrence County, MS)

Company K -- Enfield Rifles, aka Enfield Riflemen (raised in Monroe County, MS) [formerly Co. B, 5th Battalion MS Infantry]

Company L -- Twiggs Rifles (raised in Jackson County, MS)

Colonels -- Thomas M. Jones, resigned March 26, 1863; James A. Campbell, died at Johnson's Island, 4 February, 1864. Lieutenant-Colonels -- James L. Autry, killed at Murfreesboro; A. J. Hays, transferred to staff of General Bragg; James A. Campbell, promoted; Andrew J. Jones, killed at Resaca. Majors -- George H. Lipscomb, killed at Perryville; James A. Campbell, promoted January, 1863; Andrew J. Jones, promoted May, 1863; Amos McLemore, killed by a deserter; Julius B. Kennedy, killed at Atlanta.

Adjutants -- W. S. Crump, G.. W. Rice. Surgeons -- Isaac Shelby, K. C. Divine, promoted brigade staff December 4, 1862. Assistant Surgeon -- J. S. Buckner.

Quartermaster -- Addison Craft, promoted to brigade staff December 4, 1862; Lieut. G. B. Denham, Lieutenant Catchings. Commissaries -- John Boyles, Lieuts. G. W. Rice, J. W. Grayson. Sergeant-Majors -- J. P. Garter, Isom Watkins.

This regiment was organized at Pensacola, of Mississippi companies that went there in 1861. The regiment was organized by General Bragg, then commanding the Army of Pensacola, who selected the field officers, Jones,

http://www.mississippiascv.org/MS_Units/27th_MS_INF.htm

1/11/2007

301130

39th Mississippi Infantry

(from Dunbar Rowland's "Military History of Mississippi, 1803-1898"; company listing courtesy of H. Grady Howell's "For Dixie Land, I'll Take My Stand")

- Company A -- Simpson Greys (raised in Simpson County, MS)
- Company B -- Rankin Rebels (raised in Rankin County, MS)
- Company C -- Johnston Avengers (raised in Scott County, MS)
- Company D -- Newton Hornets (raised in Newton County, MS)
- Company E -- Barry Guards (raised in Copiah County, MS)
- Company F -- Pearl River Guards (raised in Simpson County, MS)
- Company G -- Price Rebels (raised in Rankin County, MS)
- Company H -- Dixie Guards (raised in Pike County, MS)
- Company I -- Burt Avengers (raised in Hinds County, MS)
- Company K -- Monroe Quin Guards (raised in Pike County, MS)

Colonel -- W. B. Shelby. Lieutenant-Colonel -- William E. Ross. Majors -- W. Monroe Quin. resigned; R. J. Durr.

This regiment was enlisted for three years or the war, had its rendezvous at Jackson, and was organized May 13, 1862. W. B. Shelby, of Brandon, being elected Colonel; Ross, of Jackson, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Quin, of Pike County, Major. Corinth was then occupied by the army under General Beauregard, invested by the army under General Halleck, which took possession May 30, upon the withdrawal of Beauregard to Tupelo. About this time the Thirty-ninth was sent to Grenada, where it became a part of the brigade of Gen. John B. Villepigue, who had been associated with the Mississippi troops at Pensacola, and had just returned from gallant service at Memphis. June 12, 1862, Gen. Villepigue, at Grenada, reported that 154 sick of the regiment were there, left when the regiment advanced, unarmed except forty-one defective flintlock muskets. When Villepigue was ordered with his brigade to Vicksburg, June 23, 1862, it was directed that Col. Shelby's Regiment should remain under the command of Col. W. H. Jackson, to protect the northern border.

Company I, Capt. Randel, was part of the command of Gen. M. L. Smith at Vicksburg, during the bombardment of May 20 to July 27, 1862. (VanDorn's list). This company was with the troops that Breckenridge took to Camp Moore, La., immediately after the failure of the Federal attack on Vicksburg, and in the attack on Baton Rouge, August 5, 1862, was attached to the Fourth Louisiana. Casualties, killed, 1; wounded, 1. General

Missouri

Colors and Flags

The Missouri state flag of 1861—as indicated by one example—was dark blue with the coat of arms of the state in its center. At some later date it was changed to a white flag bearing the arms, but this probably took place after 1872. So far as is known, all Union Missouri commands in the Civil War carried U.S. regulation colors.

32 USA MISSOURI

33 - IF CSA

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA

1st Missouri Brigade (St. Louis)*

- 1st Regt 1852-1861
- 1st Inf Regt (reconstituted) 1871 on
 (Included Black Plume, Union and Missouri Riflemen; Continental Rangers, St. Louis Light Guards, National Guards, Missouri Dragoons, St. Louis Lancers, Mounted Rifles, St. Louis Arty, St. Louis Grays, Washington Guards, Emmet Guards, Washington Blues, Missouri Guards, City Guards.) Comps distinctively dressed but a regimental uniform was in use as early as 1854 and universally worn for regimental formations by 1858: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, M1854 dress cap and U.S. Army arms and accouterments; minor variations in facings and insignia.
Pioneer Corps: blue frock coat, trimmed with red and gold lace; dark gray pants with wide red stripe; bearskin hat with red bag, cord and tassels, red, white and blue plume; high black leather boots; men wore beards and carried axes.
 1871: zouave dress: blue jacket trimmed with yellow, full red pants, red forage cap with blue and white pompon; unpainted canvas gaiters. Enfield rifle musket.
- St. Louis Grays Bn (formerly comp in 1st Regt; reassigned to 1st Regt. In 1861 entered 1853-1857
 1st Missouri Inf Regt., C.S.A. as Comp D, q.v.)
To 1858: Light gray tail coat, black collar, cuffs, shoulder straps and skirt facing; silver lace and buttons; light gray pants with 1.5 in. black stripe; patent leather cap with diamond-shaped silver plate with eagle, silvered mountings and white pompon; white cross and waist belts; white pants in summer. Officer's coat double breasted; silver epaulets.
Fatigue dress: blue frock coat, sky blue or white linen pants, blue dress cap. *1858-1861*: dress uniform same except light blue facings and epaulets, smaller black dress cap with white pompon and "A" within wreath, blue welt on pants, and gold lace. Black patent leather knapsack with "St.L.G" inside gold wreath on outer flap. *Band*: same as pre-1858 uniform except gray forage cap with wide crown and black band.
- 2nd Regt (Minute Men) 1861
 Dark gray zouave jacket and full pants, trimmed with black braid; gray shirt; gray forage cap with black top; black leather waist belt with plate bearing "M. V. M." *Officers*: dark gray frock coat, black collar and cuffs, gray cap with black top; field officer's coat double breasted. M1855 rifle musket. Carried U.S. color and *regimental color*: dark blue, gold fringe, state seal on obverse, tigress with cubs and word "Beware" on reverse.
- Bn of Rifles (formed from rifle comps of 1st Regt) 40 1858-1861
- Squadron of Cav (formed from cav comps of 1st Regt) 50 1858-1861
- Missouri Light Arty to 1861
 Blue frock coat, red collar and cuffs with gold lace, brass scales; sky blue pants, double red stripe; sky blue felt cap, patent leather top, brass flaming shell device, red horsehair plume hanging on right side. Arty sword. *Officers*: same but coat double breasted; gilt epaulets; pistols in saddle holsters; brass mounted horse furniture. Four 6-pdr brass guns.
- Engineer Corps (1st Regt) 1860-1861
 Blue frock coat, edged with yellow; sky blue pants, yellow cord stripe; blue dress cap; Engineer castle on collar, cap and cartridge box; white enameled leather cross and waist belts.

*Following capture of this Brigade at Camp Jackson and its subsequent demobilization, many of its elements formed, in Memphis, Tenn., the 1st Missouri Vol Inf Regt, C.S.A., q.v.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1st (Provisional) Bn 1871 on
- ⊕ (Included Missouri Guards, St. Louis Grays, Gymnasium Zouaves) Comps distinctively dressed. Zouaves wore zouave dress: blue jacket trimmed with yellow, full red pants trimmed with yellow, red forage cap, unpainted canvas gaiters. Other comps wore gray chasseur coats, pants and caps with various trimmings, insignia and accouterments. Enfield rifle.

Ⓞ HOME GUARDS (U.S., 1861-1862)

(Not uniformed as a rule, but issued arms of older patterns and some accouterments by Federal agencies.)

- Stone County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 1st Gasconade County Bn (transferred to U.S.R.C.; merged into 4th Vol Inf Regt) Fed serv: 1861-1862
- 2nd Gasconade County Bn Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Gentry County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Boonville County Bn Fed serv: ? mos, 1861
- Green and Christian County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- St. Charles County Regt Fed serv: 2 mos, 1861
- Webster County Regt Fed serv: 2 mos, 1861
- Dallas County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Pacific Bn (Inks' Bn) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Harrison County Cav Regt Fed serv: 1 mos, 1861
- Scott County Bn Fed serv: 4 mos, 1861
- Nodaway County Regt Fed serv: 2 mos, 1861
- Lawrence County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Osage County Bn Fed serv: 1 mos, 1861
- Cole County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Osage County Regt and Hickory County Bn Fed serv: 6 mos, 1861
- Knox County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Benton County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Cape Girardeau County Bn Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Marion County Bn (Hunt's Bn) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Pike County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 15th Regt U.S. Reserve Corps (Polk County) Fed serv: 6 mos, 1861
- Frémont Rangers Independent Comps Fed serv: 4 mos, 1861
- Independent Sappers and Miners Fed serv: 6 mos, 1861
- 14th Regt Missouri Vols Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Franklin County Regt (Owens' Regt) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- Johnson County Regt Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861

(In addition, some 29 independent Home Guards comps were in Fed serv between June and December 1861.)

Ⓞ "SIX-MONTHS MILITIA" (U.S., 1861-1862)

(Not uniformed as a rule, but issued small arms and accouterments from Federal stocks)

- Kimball's Regt 1861-1862
- Dallmeyer's Regt (also called 3rd Regt) 1861-1862
- Simpson's Regt (also called 4th Regt) 1861-1862
- Fagg's Regt (also called 5th Regt) 1861-1862
- Cranor's Regt (also called 6th Regt) 1861-1862
- Richardson's Regt 1861
- Albin's Bn (also called 1st Bn) 1861-1862
- Cox's Bn (also called 2nd Bn) 1861-1862
- Thompson's Bn (also called 4th Bn) 1861-1862
- Joseph's Bn (also called 3rd Bn) 1861-1862
- Grundy County Bn (King's) 1861

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- Burris' Bn (also called 6th Bn) 1861-1862
 - Harrison County Bn (Caseboth's; also called 7th Bn) 1861-1862
 - James' Bn 1861-1862
 - Mercer County Bn (Clark's) 1861-1862
 - Washington County Bn (Elmer's) 1861-1862
- (In addition, the force contained 3 independent cav comps.)

110 STATE MILITIA (UNION)

(All elements below were issued U.S. Army uniforms and accouterments and were maintained on the same level as volunteer commands.)

- 1st Inf Regt 1862-1865
- 1st Cav Regt 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle, cal .54; M1847 cav musketoon (cal .69, rifled); Savage army and navy revolvers, Starr revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Enfield rifle, Burnside carbine.
- 1st Cav Bn (Woolfolk's; merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 1st Cav Bn (Krekel's; also called 4th Cav Bn) 1862
- 2nd Cav Regt 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle, cal .54; Savage army and navy revolvers, Starr revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Remington army revolver. 1864: M1860 saber.
- 2nd Cav Bn (merged into 8th Cav Regt) 1861-1862
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 2nd Cav Bn (Nugent's) 1862-1863
- 3rd Cav Regt (merged into 6th and 7th Cav Regts) 1862-1863
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber. 1863: some Colt revolving rifles and variety of other carbines.
- 3rd Cav Regt: see 10th Cav Regt
- 3rd Cav Bn (Shanklin's; merged into 3rd Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolver; M1840 saber.
- 4th Cav Regt 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber. 1863: some Gallagher carbines.
- 5th Cav Regt 1862-1863
1862: Austrian and Enfield rifles; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 5th Cav Regt: see 13th Cav Regt
- 5th Cav Bn (merged into 6th Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 6th Cav Regt (Catherwood's) 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber. 1863: some Enfield rifles, Hall carbines and Colt revolvers. 1864: some Burnside carbines.
- 7th Cav Regt 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber. 1864: some Starr carbines.
- 7th Cav Bn (merged into 2nd Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifle, cal .54; Savage army and navy revolvers, Starr revolver; M1840 saber.
- 8th Cav Regt 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber. 1864: some Remington army revolvers.
- 8th Cav Bn (merged into 4th Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 9th Cav Regt (Guitar's Mounted Rifles) 1862-1865
1862: M1841 rifle, Enfield rifle; Lefauchaux army revolver. 1863: some Austrian muskets and M1855 rifles; Remington army revolver. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 9th Cav Bn (merged into 5th Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian and Enfield rifles; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 10th Cav Regt (redesig) 1862-1863
3rd Cav Regt 1863-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 saber. 1863: some Colt revolving rifles and Colt army and navy revolvers. 1864: some Cosmopolitan carbines.
- 11th Cav Regt (merged into 2nd Cav Regt) 1862
- 11th Cav Bn (merged into 12th Cav Regt) 1862
1862: Austrian rifles and carbines; Pettingill revolver; M1840 saber.
- 12th Cav Regt (Mounted Riflemen) 1862-1863
1862: Austrian rifles and carbines; Starr and Hall carbines, etc.; some Pettingill revolvers, etc., M1840 saber.
- 13th Cav Regt (Boonville Bn; also called 6th Cav Bn; redesig) 1861-1863
5th Cav Regt 1863-1865
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage and Starr revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1863: some Colt, Pettingill, Remington revolvers; also M1842 pistol. 1864: men purchased 300 Smith carbines.
- 14th Cav Regt (Mountain Rangers; broken up) 1862-1863
1862: Austrian rifle; Savage army and navy revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 1st Btry Light Arty (Waschman's Btry) 1862-1864
- (?) Cass County Home Guard Regt 1861-1862(?)

120 ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA (UNION)

(Comprised 1st through 88th Regts, plus several bns and unattached comps. Included also were the St. Louis Police Bn, Corps of Detectives Comp, and other commands composed of municipal and railroad employees, etc. Most of these units were uniformed in U.S. Army fatigue clothing, and were issued small arms and accouterments from Federal stocks as available.)

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY (UNION)

(All commands below wore US reg cav clothing.)

- 1st Regt (Banzhof's Bn; Hunter's Body Guard; Schofield's Escort) 1861-1865
110 1862: Colt sporting rifles, cal .44; Lefauchaux army revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Colt revolving rifle; some Sharps carbines; 7 patterns of revolvers. 1864: some M1860 sabers.
- 1st Regt Western Cav: see Fremont Hussars
- 1st Bn: see Bowen's Bn
- 1st Bn U.S. Reserve Corps Cav: see Hollan Horse
- 2nd Regt (Merrill Horse) 1861-1865
120 1863: Hall and Sharps carbines; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber. 1864: Sharps and Starr carbines.
- 3rd Regt 1861-1865
130 1863: Sharps carbines; Colt, Pettingill, Remington and Savage revolvers; M1840 saber. 1864: chiefly Colt Navy and Pettingill revolvers; some M1860 sabers.
- 4th Regt (formed from Fremont Hussars and part of Hollan Horse) 1862-1865
140 1863: Gallager and Sharps carbines; Colt and Remington army and navy revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: some Beals army and navy revolvers.
- 5th Regt (formed from Benton Hussars and part of Hollan Horse; merged into 4th Cav Regt) 150 1862
- 5th Bn: see Berry's Bn
- 6th Regt (Union Rangers; formed from Hawkins', Wood's and Wright's Cav Bns) 1862-1865
160 1862: Hall carbine; some M1841 rifles; some M1842 pistols; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1863: Burnside and Sharps carbines; Colt and Remington army revolvers.
- 7th Regt (formed from Black Hawk Cav; merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1862-1865
170 1862: Hall carbine; Colt and Savage revolvers; M1842 pistol; M1840 saber. 1863: some Sharps carbines; some Lefauchaux and Starr revolvers. 1864: some Starr carbines and M1860 sabers.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt 1862-1865
180 1862: Austrian rifle; Lefauchaux army revolver; M1840 saber. 1863: Cosmopolitan carbine; some Remington and Starr army revolvers. 1864: Spencer carbine; some M1860 sabers.
- 9th Regt (formed from Bowen's Cav Bn; consol with 10th Cav Regt 190 1862
- 10th Regt (Fighting Tenth; formed as 28th Inf Regt; consol with 9th Cav Regt) 1862-1865
200 1862: "light French rifles, cal .577"; Colt army revolver; M1840 saber; 1863: Gibbs rifled carbine, cal .52. 1864: some Sharps carbines.
- 11th Regt 1863-1865
210 1863: Merrill and Sharps carbines; Colt, Lefauchaux and Remington army revolvers; M1840 saber. 1864: some Starr carbines and M1860 sabers.
- 12th Regt 1863-1866
220 1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Starr carbine; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 13th Regt (State Militia Veterans) 1864-1866
230 1864: Smith and Starr carbines; M1840 saber.
- 14th Regt (State Militia Veterans) 1864-1865
240 1864: Starr carbine; M1840 saber.
- 15th Regt (formed from 7th Provisional Regt Enrolled Militia) 250 1863-1865
- 16th Regt (formed from 6th Provisional Regt Enrolled Militia) 260 1863-1865
- 270 Springfield rifled muskets, cal .58; Prussian muskets, cal .69 and .72; M1842 musket; M1840 saber.
- Benton Hussars (Nemitt's Bn' reorgan as 5th Cav Regt) 280 1861-1862
- Berry's Bn (also called 5th Independent Cav Bn) 290 1861-1862
- Black Hawk Cav Bn (Bishop's Bn; North East Cav; expanded to form 7th Cav Regt) 300 1861-1862
- Bowen's Bn (also called 1st Cav Bn; Curtis' Body Guard; expanded to form 9th Cav Regt); 1861-1862
310 some Colt repeating carbines.
- Fremont Body Guard Bn (Zagonyi's Bn) 1861
320 US reg cav clothing with broad brimmed felt hat and heavy cav boots. M1840 saber, Colt army revolver with stock; officers carried Beals revolver.
- Fremont Hussars (1st Regt Western Cav; Waring's Regt; merged into 4th Regt) 1861-1862
- 330 US cav clothing and accouterments. Some distinctions noted. Carried lances and M1840 sabers; Hall carbine. 1861-1862
- Hawkins' Bn (consol with Wood's and Wright's Bns to form 6th Cav Regt) 340 1861-1862
- Hollan Horse (also called 1st Bn U.S. Reserve Corps Cav; merged into 4th and 5th Cav Regts) 350 1861-1862
- Phelps' Regt 360 1861-1862
- Sobolaski's Independent Comp of Lancers 360 1861-1862
- Stewart's Bn 370 1861-1862
- Van Horn's Bn 380 1861
- Wood's Bn (Union Rangers; consol with Hawkins' and Wright's Bns to form 6th Cav Regt) 390 1861-1862
- Wright's Bn (consol with Hawkins' and Wood's Bns to form 6th Cav Regt) 400 1861-1862

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (UNION)

- 1st Regt Light Arty: see 1st Inf Regt 410
- 2nd Regt Light Arty: (1st Regt Arty, U.S. Reserve Corps) 420 1861-1865
US reg light arty clothing.
- Backof's Independent Bn Light Arty (Sigel's Arty) 430 3 mos, 1861
- Kowald's Btry: failed to complete organ 440

VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS (UNION)

- Bissell's Engineer Regt of the West (Flad's Regt; absorbed 25th Inf Regt) 450 1861-1864
- 1st Regt Engineers 460 1864-1865
1862: M1841 rifle; Springfield rifled muskets. 1863-1864: some Enfield rifles.
- Balz's Comp Sappers and Miners 470 1861-1862
- Smith's Telegraph Corps 480 3 mos, 1861
- Voerster's Comp Sappers, Miners and Pontoniers (also called Henseler's Comp) 490 3 mos, 1861

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

500 MISSISSIPPI MARINE BRIGADE

- 1st Bn Cav (consol with 1st Inf Regt, Miss. Marine Brig) 1863-1864
500 1863: Sharps carbine; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1840 saber.
- 1st Regt Inf 1863-1865
510 1862-1864: M1841 and "M1845" rifles.
- Segebarth's Btry (raised in Pennsylvania; reassigned to 1st Regt Light Arty) 1862-1864

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (UNION)

- 1st Regt (German Turners; reorgan) 3 mos, 1861
- 510 1st Regt Light Arty 1861-1865
US reg light arty clothing.
- 1st Regt, US Reserve Corps (Cole County Home Guards) 520 1861-1862
- 1st Northeast Regt (Alexandria Home Guards; consol with 2nd Northeast Regt to form 21st Inf Regt) 1861
530 M1842 rifled musket.
- 2nd Regt (included Osterhaus's Rifle Bn) 540 3 mos, 1861
- 2nd Regt (Asboth Rifles) 1861-1864
550 1862: Enfield rifle, saber bayonet; "Belgian or Vincennes rifles" with saber bayonet.
- 2nd Regt, US Reserve Corps 1861-1862
560 Gray shirt and pants, drab felt hat. Officers wore gray frock coat and forage cap.
- 2nd Northeast Regt (consol with 1st Northeast Regt to form 21st Inf Regt) 1861
570 M1842 rifled musket.
- 3rd Regt (Sigel's) 3 mos, 1861
580 Loose gray frock with red collar and cuffs, gray pants, black felt hat with "III" on front. Rifle comps wore same but with bugle device on hat and on cartridge box which was worn on waist belt in front. *Officer*: same but with blue frock and ostrich feather in hat. Bn comps carried conversions, rifle comps altered M1841 rifles and saber bayonets.
- 3rd Regt (Lyon Regt) 1861-1864
590 1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863: "Belgian or Vincennes rifles with saber bayonet."
- 3rd Regt, US Reserve Corps (reorgan as 4th Inf Regt) 1861-1862
600 M1842 rifled musket.
- 4th Regt (Black Jaegers; Schwarze Jaeger) 610 3 mos, 1861
- 4th Regt (formed by consol of 3rd Regt, US Reserve Corps and Gasconade County Bn, Home Guards) 1862-1863
620 1862: M1842 rifled musket.
- 4th Regt, US Reserve Corps (Brown's) 630 3 mos, 1861
- 4th Regt, US Reserve Corps (Herder's) 640 1861-1864
- 5th Regt (Solomon's) 3 mos, 1861
650 "Uniformed in gray."
- 5th Regt, US Reserve Corps (reorgan) 1861-1862
660 5th Regt (merged into 35th Inf Regt) 1862
1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 6th Regt 1861-1865
670 1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 7th Regt (Irish Seventh; merged into 11th Inf Regt) 1861-1864
680 1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863: Enfield rifle.
- 8th Regt (American Zouaves) 1861-1865
690 Wore zouave jacket, probably blue. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 9th Regt (Zouaves): see 59th Illinois Inf Regt 700
- 10th Regt 1861-1864
710 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: some M1863 rifle muskets.
- 11th Regt (1st Regt Rifles) 1861-1866
720 1862: Enfield rifle, M1842 rifled musket. 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 12th Regt. (2nd Regt. Rifles) 1861-1864
- 730 1862: "Belgian or Vincennes rifles with saber bayonets." 1863: Enfield rifle.
- 13th Regt (3rd Regt Rifles): see 22nd Ohio Inf Regt 740
- 13th Regt: see 25th Inf Regt
- 14th Regt (Birge's Sharpshooters): see 66th Illinois Inf Regt 750

760 (So far as is known, all the regts hereafter wore US reg inf clothing and accouterments.)

- 15th Regt (Swiss Rifles) 1861-1865
1862-1863: Enfield rifle (11 Colt revolving rifles in 1863). 1864: M1863: rifle musket.
- 16th Regt: failed to complete organ
- 17th Regt (Western Turner Rifles) 1861-1864
1862: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifle with saber bayonet. 1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 18th Regt (Morgan's Rangers) 1861-1864
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. Temporarily mounted 1864: M1859 and "Ranger pattern" saddles.
- 19th Regt: failed to complete organ
- 20th Regt: failed to complete organ
- 21st Regt (formed from 1st and 2nd Northeast Regts) 1861-1866
1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 22nd Regt (Foster's Bn; broken up) 1861-1862
1862: Comp B armed with M1841 rifle.
- 23rd Regt 1861-1865
1862-1863: M1842 rifled musket. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 24th Regt (Lyon Legion) 1861-1865
1862: M1841 rifle, M1842 and other Springfield rifled muskets. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 25th Regt (Peabody's Regt US Reserve Corps; 13th Inf Regt; consol with 1st Regt Engineers) 1861-1864
1862: Springfield rifled muskets. 1863: Enfield rifle.
- 26th Regt 1861-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets with some Enfield rifles in 1863.
- 27th Regt 1862-1865
1862: Enfield rifle. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 27th Mounted Regt (Eads' or Grover's Regt Home Guards) 1861-1862
- 28th Regt: see 10th Cav Regt
- 29th Regt 1862-1864
1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets; Enfield rifles issued in 1863. Temporarily mounted in 1864.
- 30th Regt (Shamrock Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 31st Regt (consol with 32nd Inf Regt) 1862-1864
1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 32nd Regt (consol with 31st Inf Regt) 1862-1864
Consolidated Bn 31st and 32nd Inf 1864-1865
32nd Regt 1865
1862: rifled conversions. 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets, Enfield rifle.
- 33rd Regt (Merchants' Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 34th Regt: failed to complete organ
- 35th Regt 1862-1865
1862: M1842 musket. 1863: conversions. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets, Enfield rifle.
- 36th, 37th, 38th Regts: failed to complete organ
- 39th Regt 1864-1865
1864: Temporarily mounted; Enfield rifle.

ORDER OF BATTLE (*continued*)

● 40th Regt	1864–1865
1864: Springfield rifled muskets; "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 41st Regt	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifle	
● 42nd Regt	1864–1865
1864: "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 43rd Regt	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 44th Regt	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifle.	
● 45th Regt	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifle; "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 46th Regt	6 mos, 1864–1865
1864: "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 47th Regt	6 mos, 1864–1865
1864: "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 48th Regt	1864–1865
1864: "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets.	
● 49th Regt	1864–1865
1864: "Dresden" and "Suhl" rifled muskets; Enfield rifle.	
● 50th Regt	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifle	
● 51st Regt	1865
● Benton Cadets, US Reserve Corps (Marshall's Regt)	1861–1862
● Osterhaus's Rifle Bn: see 2nd Inf Regt (3 mos)	

U.S. COLORED TROOPS RAISED IN MISSOURI

● 1st Regt Vols, a.d. (redesig)	1863–1864
770 62nd Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.	1864–1866
1864: Enfield rifles.	
● 2nd Regt Vols, a.d. (redesig)	1863–1864
780 65th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.	1864–1867
1864: Enfield rifles.	
● 3rd Regt Vols, a.d. (redesig)	1864
790 67th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. (merged into 65th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.)	1864–1865
1864: Enfield rifles.	
● 4th Regt Vols, a.d. (redesig)	1864
800 68th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.	1864–1866
1864: Enfield rifles.	
● 18th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T.	1864–1866
810 1864: Enfield rifles.	

Confederate Missouri

Among the companies of the 1st Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Militia, which marched to Camp Jackson in May 1861, was the Washington Blues, an Irish command under Captain

Small Arms and Accouterments

The arms carried by Missouri soldiers in the Confederacy were a mixed lot, as can be imagined. The early State Guard companies were issued weapons seized at the U.S. arsenal at Liberty; these were probably caliber .69 converted muskets. Thereafter they must have depended upon country rifles and shot guns.

The Missouri brigade organized in 1861 was initially armed with flintlock muskets and whatever else was available. In January 1862, at Bowling Green, Ky., the 1st Infantry received caliber .58 Springfields, and this was probably true with some of the other regiments. About May 1863 all the Missouri infantry and dismounted cavalry of General John S. Bowen's division were rearmed with Enfield rifles. All, of course, came from Confederate stocks.

33 CSA Missouri

ORDER OF BATTLE: STATE GUARD (C.S.A.) 330005

●	General Provost Guard Bn	1861-1862
<i>1st Division 2010</i>		
●	1st Cav Regt (Jones')	1861
●	1st Cav Bn (White's)	
●	1st Inf Regt (Walker's)	
●	1st Inf Bn (Brown's)	
●	2nd Cav Regt (Smith's)	
●	2nd Cav Bn (Hunter's)	
●	2nd Inf Regt (Pheelan's; Tippen's)	
●	2nd Inf Bn (Jennings')	
●	3rd Inf Regt (Lowe's)	
●	3rd Inf Bn (Rapley's)	
●	4th Inf Regt (Waugh's)	
<i>2nd Division 20</i>		
●	Bruce's Cav Regt	1861
●	Burbridge's Cav Regt	1861
●	Franklin's Cav Regt	1861
●	Green's Cav Regt	1861
●	Hawkin's Cav Regt	1861
●	Rawlings' Inf Bn	1861
●	Robinson's Inf Bn	1861
<i>3rd Division 30</i>		
●	1st Inf Regt (Burbridge's; Clark's)	1861
●	2nd Inf Regt (Jackson's)	1861
●	3rd Inf Regt (Price's)	1861
●	4th Inf Regt (McKinney's)	1861
●	5th Inf Regt (Bevier's; reorgan as 2nd Vol Inf Bn)	1861-1862
●	6th Inf Regt (Poindexter's)	1861
●	Major's Cav Bn	1861

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

4th Division ~~46~~

- 1st Cav Regt (Rives') 1861
- 1st Inf Regt (Hughes') 1861
- 2nd Inf Regt (Patton's) 1861
- Extra Cav Bn (Chiles') 1861
- Extra Inf Bn (Housand's) 1861
- Thornton's Inf Bn (1861 ?)
- Clark's Btry Light Arty 1861

5th Division ~~50~~

- 1st Cav Regt (Carneal's) 1861
- 1st Arty Bn (Landis'; reorgan as Landis' Missouri Btry, q.v.) 1861-1862
- 1st Inf Regt (Sanders') 1861
- 1st Inf Bn (Boyd's) 1861
- 2nd Inf Regt (Winston's) 1861
- 3rd Inf Regt (Lewis') 1861
- 5th Mounted Inf Regt (Slayback's) 1861

6th Division ~~60~~

- 1st Cav Regt (Brown's)
- Dill's Inf Bn
- Kelly's Inf Regt (formerly Washington Blues, St. Louis?)

8th Division ~~80~~

- 1st Cav Regt (Martin's; Weightman's) (1861 ?)
- 1st Inf Regt (Holloway's; Rosser's) 1861
- 2nd Cav Regt (McCown's) 1861
- 2nd Inf Regt (Elliott's) 1861
- 3rd Cav Regt (Peyton's) 1861
- 3rd Inf Regt (Hurst's) 1861
- 4th Cav Regt (Cawthorn's; Walker's) 1861
- 4th Inf Regt (Hale's; O'Kane's) 1861
- 5th Cav Regt (Craven's) 1861
- 5th Inf Regt (Clarkson's) 1861
- 6th Cav Regt (Coffee's) 1861
- 6th Inf Regt (Bledsoe's) 1861
- 7th Cav Regt (Hunter's) 1861
- 8th Cav Regt (Owens') 1861
- 9th Cav Regt (Cummings') 1861
- 10th Cav Regt (Erwin's) 1861
- 11th Cav Regt (Talbot's) 1861
- 12th Cav Regt (Robertson's) (1861 ?)
- 13th Cav Regt (Crawford's) (1861 ?)
- 14th Cav Regt (King's) (1861 ?)

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY (C.S.A.)

- 1st Regt (Gates'; temporarily consol with 3rd Cav Bn) 1862-1865
- 80 Dismounted by May 1863; rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 1st Northeast Regt (consol with 2nd Northeast Cav Regt) to form 7th Inf Regt 90 1862-1863
- 1st Bn, 1st Indian Brig (Cherokee Spikes; 1st Bn, Cherokee Rangers) 100 1862-1865
- 1st Bn (Elliott's; also called 10th Cav Bn; expanded to form 9th Cav Regt) 110 1862-1865

*See p. 969
for Quantrell
Raider*

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1st Bn (McCulloch's; expanded to form 2nd Cav Regt) 120 1862
- 2nd Regt (McCulloch's; formed from 1st and 4th Cav Bns) 130 1862-1865
- 2nd Northeast Regt (Franklin's; consol with 1st Northeast Cav Regt to form 7th Inf Regt) 140 1862-1863
- 3rd Regt (Greene's) 150 1862-1865
- 150 Dismounted by May 1863; rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 3rd Bn (Samuel's; temporarily consol with 1st Cav Regt; also called 5th and 6th Cav Bns) 160 1862-1865
- 4th Regt (Burbridge's; also called Burbridge's Bn) 170 1862-1865
- 4th Bn (merged into 2nd Cav Regt) 180 1862
- 5th Regt (La Fayette County Regt; also called 1st Cav Regt) 190 1862-1865
- 5th Bn: see 3rd Cav Bn 200
- 6th Regt (Southwest Cav; also called 11th Cav Regt, Smith's Regt, Thompson's Regt, etc.) 210 1862-1865
- 6th Bn: see 3rd Cav Bn 220
- 7th Regt (also called 10th Cav Regt and Clark's Regt of Recruits; reorgan as Kitchen's Cav Regt) 230 1862-1863
- 8th Regt (also called Jeffers' Bn and Regt) 240 1862-?
- 9th Regt (Elliott's; formed from 1st or 10th Cav Bn) 250 1864-1865
- 10th Regt (Lawther's; formed from 11th Cav Bn) 260 1863-1865
- 11th Regt: see 6th Cav Regt 270
- 11th Bn (Young's; expanded to form 10th Cav Regt) 280 1862-1863
- 12th Regt (also called Jackson County Cav Regt; Jeans' Cav Regt; and Shanks' Cav Regt) 290 1862-1865
- 14th Bn (Wood's; expanded to form Wood's Cav Regt) 300 1863-1864
- 15th Regt (Reeves') 310 1864-1865
- Burbridge's Bn: see 4th Cav Regt 320
- Clark's Regt (Clark's Recruits): see 7th Cav Regt 330
- Clarkson's Bn Independent Rangers (Missouri comps merged into 9th [Clark's] Inf Regt; 340 Arkansas comps merged into Buster's Bn, Arkansas Vol Cav) 1862-1863
- Coleman's Regt (disb) 350 1862
- Crandall's Bn: failed to complete organ 360
- Franklin's Northeast Cav Regt: see 2nd Northeast Cav Regt 370
- Fristoe's Regt 380 1864-1865
- Hunter's Bn (converted and redesi 2nd Inf Regt) 390 1862
- Hunter's Regt 400 1863-1865
- Jackman's Regt (also called Nichol's Cav Regt) 410 1862-1865
- Jackson County Regt: see 12th Cav Regt 420
- Jeffer's Regt: see 8th Cav Regt 430
- Kitchen's Regt (formed from 7th Cav Regt) 440 1863-1865
- Lawther's Regt Partisan Rangers 450 1862
- Lawther's Temporary Regt Dismounted Cav 460 1863
- MacDonald's Regt (reorgan as 11th Cav Bn) 470 1862
- Nichols' Regt: see Jackman's Cav Regt 480
- Poindexter's Regt 490 ?
- Preston's Bn (merged into 4th Cav Regt) 500 1862-1863
- Schnabel's Bn 510 1864-1865
- Shaw's Bn 520 1864-1865
- Snider's Bn (Northeast Missouri Cav) 530 ?
- William's Regt 540 1864-1865
- Wood's Regt (formed from 14th Cav Bn) 550 1864-1865

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (C.S.A.) 560

(Comprised originally three comps of light arty, designated Wade's, Guibor's, and Landis' Btrys. The three were consol under Guibor in July 1863. Wade's Btry was initially equipped with six 12-pound guns, two Parrott rifles and four Napoleons. Later btrys were Clark's, King's, Bledsoe's, McDonald's, Lowe's and Dawson's.)

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (C.S.A.)

- 1st Regt (Bowen's; formed at Memphis from elements of 1st Missouri Brigade, Vol Militia; 1861-1865
 570 consol with 4th Inf Regt to form 1st and 4th Consol Regt)
 First armed with flintlock musket; *Jan 1862*: rearmed with Springfield rifles; *May 1863*: rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 1st Bn (Johnson's; merged into 4th Inf Regt) 580 1862
- 2nd Regt (Burbridge's; also called 1st Inf Regt; consol with 6th Inf Regt to form 2nd and 6th Consol Regt) 1862-1865
 590 *May 1863*: rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 2nd (Hunter's) Regt: see 8th (Burns') Inf Regt 600
- 2nd Bn (McCown's; formed from 5th Inf Regt, 3rd Div, State Guard, also called 1st Inf Bn, 1862-1865
 610 1st Brig, Army of Tennessee; consol with 5th Inf Regt to form 3rd and 5th Consol Regt)
- 3rd Regt (Rives'; also called 2nd Inf Regt; consol with 5th Inf Regt) 1862- ?
 620 *May 1863*: rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 3rd Bn (Erwin's; also called 5th Inf Bn; consol with Hedgpeth's Bn to form 6th Inf Regt) 630 1862
- 4th Regt (formed by consol 1st and MacFarlane's Bns, and other elements; consol with 1st Inf Regt, *q.v.*) 640 1862
- 5th (formed by consol of 2nd Inf Bn with other elements; consol with 3rd Inf Regt) 1862-1863
 650 *May 1863*: rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 6th Regt (formed by consol of 3rd and Hedgpeth's Bns; consol with 2nd Inf Regt) 1862-1863
 660 *May 1863*: rearmed with Enfield rifle.
- 7th Regt (Franklin's; formed from 1st and 2nd Northeast Cav Regts) 670 1863-1865
- 7th (Jackman's) Regt: see 16th Inf Regt
- 7th Bn (consol with Frazier's Inf Bn to form 8th [Mitchell's] Inf Regt) 680 1862-1863
- 8th Regt (Hunter's; Burns'; formed from Hunter's Cav Bn as 2nd Inf Regt; redesign 11th Inf Regt) 690 1862-1865
- 8th Regt (Mitchell's; formed from 7th and Frazier's Inf Bns) 700 1862-1863
- 8th Bn (Musser's; consol with other elements to form 9th Inf Regt) 710 1862-1863
- 9th Regt (Clark's; formed from 8th Inf Bn and elements of Clark's Inf Regt) 720 1863-1865
- 9th Regt (White's) Regt: see 12th Inf Regt
- 9th Bn Sharpshooters (Pindall's Bn Sharpshooters) 730 1862-1865
- 10th Regt (Steen's; also called 1st Inf Regt; formed from Steen's and Pickett's Inf Bns) 740 1862-1865
- 11th Regt: see 8th (Burns') Inf Regt 750
- 12th Regt (White's; Ponder's; also called 3rd and 9th Inf Regts) 760 1862-1865
- 14th Regt: see 16th Inf Regt
- 15th Regt: see 16th Inf Regt
- 16th Regt (Jackman's; formed as 7th Inf Regt; also called 14th and 15th Inf Regts, etc.) 770 1862-1865
- Boone's Regt Mounted Inf (also called 1st Regt Mounted Inf) 780 1861-1862
- Clark's Regt (broken up) 790 1862-1863
- Frazier's Bn (consol with 7th Inf Bn to form 8th [Mitchell's] Inf Regt) 800 1863
- Hedgpeth's Bn (consol with 3rd Inf Bn to form 6th Inf Regt) 810 1862
- Kitchen's Bn (reorgan as 7th [Jackman's] Inf Regt, later 16th Inf Regt) 820 1862
- MacFarlane's Bn (merged into 4th Inf Regt) 830 1862
- Perkins' Bn (raised as cav north of Missouri River; converted to inf) 840 1864-1865
- Pickett's Bn (merged into 10th Inf Regt) 850 1862
- Priest's Regt 860 1863
- Searcy's Bn Sharpshooters (raised as cav; converted to inf) 870 1864-1865
- Steen's Bn (merged into 10th Inf Regt) 880 1862
- Winston's Regt (merged into 10th Inf Regt) 890 1862

NEBRASKA

Just before our period ended in 1872 the militia of Nebraska consisted of 12 independent companies of infantry and one battery of light artillery.

The 1st Volunteer Infantry Regiment seems to have been clothed initially in gray, but no clear description of the uniform has been found. All other Nebraska volunteers were clothed, armed and accoutered by the U.S. War Department. The scattered militia companies rarely received uniforms and often as not supplied their own weapons and accouterments. There were apparently no distinctive state insignia or buttons in this period and all regimental colors appear to be U.S. regulation patterns.

There was one command that must have presented an unusual appearance. From the Pawnee Indians, traditional enemies of the Sioux, Nebraska was able to raise a company of Pawnee Scouts. The command was enlarged to a four-company battalion and retained in the U.S. service after the Civil War, technically as civilian employees of the Quartermaster Department. Their main job was protecting workmen building the Union Pacific Railroad.

The Pawnees were given Spencer rifles and their uniforms were regulation, but their appearance was usually bizarre. Some wore only overcoats; others wore pants and bare skin above; while still others cut the seats out of their pants so they could better stick to their ponies.

34 USA NEBRASKA

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER CAVALRY

- 1st Regt: see 1st Inf Regt 0010
- 1st Bn (consol with 1st Cav Regt) 0020 1864-1865
- 2nd Regt 30 9 mos, 1862-1863

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st Regt (converted) 40 1861-1863
 - 1st Cav Regt (Black Horse Veteran Cav) 50 1863-1866
- Initially wore gray coat and pants; probably issued US reg clothing in late 1862. M1842 musket. 1864: M1842 musket, Enfield rifle, Merrill carbine; Colt and Remington navy revolvers; M1840 saber.

60 70

(In addition, two independent Indian cav comps called Omaha Scouts and Pawnee Scouts served 1865-1866. The latter command was expanded to a bn in 1866 and served in Federal pay until 1877.)

SOURCES

- Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1867, part VIII.
 "Military Affairs in the Territories," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, IV, 437-438.
 Edgar S. Dudley, "Notes on the Early Military History of Nebraska," in *Transactions of the Nebraska State Historical Society*, II (1887), 166-196.
 W.P.A., Federal Writers' Project, Nebraska, *A Military History of Nebraska*, Lincoln, Neb., 1939.

NEVADA

CHAPTER 41

★ NEVADA ★

Nevada was organized as a territory on 2 March 1861; her white population the year before comprised only 6,857 souls. Three and a half years later she was admitted as a state, largely for reasons of national politics. Her population was strongly Republican and pro-Union.

The two battalions furnished by the territory were organized in 1863 at Fort Churchill, Nev., and spent their time guarding the overland wagon roads and the frontier settlements from Indian attack, or escorting exploring expeditions, especially into the Humboldt Valley.

There is no indication that Nevada troops wore anything but U.S. regulation clothing, and certainly there were no distinctive state insignia or buttons. Nothing is known of their colors and flags.

35 USA NEVADA

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEERS

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| ● 1st Cav Bn 0010 | 1863-1866 |
| US reg cav clothing. 1866: Joslyn carbine; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1860 saber. | |
| ● 1st Inf Bn 0020 | 1863-1865 |
| US reg inf clothing. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |

SOURCES

- Frederick H. Dyer, *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion*, new ed., New York, 1959, III, 1345.
 "Military Affairs in the Territories," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, IV, 432-433.

New Hampshire



Fig. 309. Private, New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, 1862. Many New Hampshire regiments wore the designation "NHV" in brass letters on the tops of their forage caps along with the regimental number and company letter. From photograph, by Michael J. McAfee.

with "N.H." where possible. One result seems to have been the manufacture of an oval brass plate of regulation size (3.4 × 2.2 inches) bearing the letters "NHSM." It was made with eyes for attachment to a cartridge box and with studs and a single hook for use on a waist belt. It was not issued to the war regiments but reserved for accouterments given the Volunteer Militia from about 1862 on.

Small Arms and Accouterments

The small arms owned by New Hampshire in 1851 were few in number and poor in quality; all had been issued originally by the War Department. Small state arsenals were maintained in Portsmouth and Lancaster. At the time there were 8,323 muzzleloading muskets and 2,387 rifles in the hand of the enrolled and Volunteer Militia, and 1,502 and 697, respectively, in the arsenals. Accouterments were nowhere near so plentiful; for example, there were only 2,391 cartridge boxes issued with the more than 10,500 long arms.

The elimination of the enrolled militia left thousands of small arms uncared for and about as many lost. The Adjutant General did what he could to collect this surplus and deposit the guns with the selectmen of towns, as required by law. He found the duty "exceedingly difficult and oftentimes perplexing" and he recommended selling all weapons found to be unserviceable. This action was authorized by the legislature and in 1854–1856 several thousand long arms were disposed of. In this period the annual quota for the state was 228 muskets.

In mid-1857 there were 4,410 flint and percussion muskets, 839 rifles and 216 pistols in the hands of troops or loaned to the selectmen of towns; in the state arsenals were 1,239; 654; and

124, respectively. When the Civil War arrived New Hampshire was able to arm the bulk of her first two regiments with the Model 1842 musket; the two flank companies of the 2nd Regiment received rifles, specially purchased. The 3rd Infantry was given the Enfield rifled musket, probably bought by the state; thereafter small arms were provided by the War Department directly. The state did, however, purchase 960 Windsor rifles from Massachusetts in October 1861.

Following the Civil War the entire Volunteer Militia infantry force was given the U.S. Model 1861 or 1863 rifle musket. The cavalry at first was armed only with Model 1860 sabers, but later received Remington carbines and army revolvers; the two light batteries wore only sabers.

Colors and Flags

New Hampshire, from the American Revolution to modern times, paid more than usual attention to its military flags. The only complete set of regimental colors dating from the Revolution hangs in Concord. In 1792 militia legislation provided for the issue to each regiment of a national and a regimental color, and this issue continued to be authorized as late as 1842. When the old militia regiments were broken up in 1851, the issue of colors, of course, terminated.

When regiments were again formed by the state in 1861 the practice was reinstated. There was no legally authorized state flag but one was devised by the governor and Council for use as a regimental color. The field was white silk, the fringe yellow, and the cords and tassels blue and white. On the obverse was painted the national arms and the designation of the regiment: on the reverse, the arms of New Hampshire. To this, later, was added a national color, usually presented by private individuals.

The Militia Law of 1867 required the Adjutant General to furnish each regiment with colors. It is not certain what designs these were given, but they seem to have been similar to U.S. regulation patterns except that the letters "N.H." took the place of "U.S." on the ribbon.

0036 USA New Hampshire

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Governor's Horse Guards Bn 	1860-1866
<p><i>Full Dress:</i> blue hussar jacket, yellow lace and buttons; scarlet pelisse, black fur, yellow lace and buttons; blue pants with yellow stripes; black fur busby, scarlet bag with yellow cord piping, cords and tassels. Officers wore gold lace and cord instead of yellow. <i>Undress:</i> (details not known).</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lafayette Arty (Lyndeborough; Tarbell's Comp) 	1858 on
<p>US reg heavy arty clothing with some changes. <i>1865 on:</i> US reg light arty clothing; light arty saber; 6-pdr gun.</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st Light Btry: See VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY • Bn of Amoskeag Veterans 	1855 on
<p>Continental army pattern blue coat, white facings, worn buttoned across in front; white or black waistcoat and breeches; black boots with russet tops; cocked hat. Officers wore gilt and black shoulder knots with insignia on pad. M1855 rifle musket; white cross belts.</p>	

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1st Regt Vol Militia (never embodied) 1858-1861
- 1st Regt Vol State Militia 1866 on
- 40 (Included Bedford Light Inf, National Guards, Head Guards, State Capital Guards, etc.)
- ↳ 1866: US reg inf clothing with forage cap; M1863 rifle musket and reg accouterments except "NHSM" belt buckle.
- 2nd Regt Vol State Militia 1866 on
- 50 (Included Strafford Guards, Granite State Zouaves, Portsmouth City Guards, etc.)
- ↳ 1866: same as 1st Regt, above.
- 60 (Other Vol Militia existed as independent comps with distinctive uniforms. Three had Federal service, as follows.)
- Strafford Guards (Littlefield's Comp) 60 days, 1864
- V National Guards (Chandler's Independent Comp) 60 days, 1864
- Martin Guards (Houghton's Independent Comp) 60 days, 1864

70 MILITARY SCHOOLS

- Granite State Military and Collegiate Institute (Reed's Ferry) 1865 on
- Probably gray uniforms of USMA pattern; Springfield rifled muskets.

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY

- 1st Regt (formed from 1st Bn, 1st Rhode Island Cav Regt, *q.v.*, which was withdrawn and expanded) 1864-1865
- 80 (As 1st Bn, issued Burnside carbine; Colt army and navy revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers; 1863: Sharps carbine.)
- 1864: Sharps carbine; Starr and Colt army revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers. US reg cav clothing.
- 2nd Regt (also called 1st Cav Regt): see 8th Inf Regt

90 VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

- 1st Heavy Arty Regt 1864-1865
- 100 US reg heavy arty clothing; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 1st Comp Heavy Arty (merged into 1st Heavy Arty Regt) 110 1863-1864
- 2nd Comp Heavy Arty (merged into 1st Heavy Arty Regt) 120 1863-1864
- 1st Light Btry (attached to 1st Heavy Arty Regt; reorgan in Vol Militia) 1861-1865
- 1st Light Btry Vol State Militia (Dover) 1865 on
- 130 1861 on: US reg light arty clothing; light arty saber. Initially armed with "bronze rifled guns"; reissued 10-pdr Parrott rifles, *c. Feb 1862*; reissued 12-pdr howitzers, *c. May 1862*; reissued 3-in rifled guns, *c. Oct 1862*.
- 1865 on: 6-pdr guns.

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st Regt 3 mos, 1861
- 140 Gray tail coat, pants and forage cap, all trimmed with red; gray flannel shirt and blue flannel blouse; gray or sky blue overcoat; M1842 musket; full accouterments. *Officers* (outfitted by state): US reg, including blouse, overcoat, dress hat and forage cap; sky blue pants with red stripe and French pattern red cap worn by comp officers. Most men carried privately owned revolvers. *Nurses*: not uniformed; wore dark clothing. *Band*: uniformed similar to regt.
- 2nd Regt 1861-1865
- 150 1861: gray tail coat, pants and forage cap, all trimmed with red; gray flannel shirt and blue flannel blouse; gray or sky blue overcoat. Comp A (grenadiers) carried Enfield rifle musket; Comp B. Sharps rifle and saber bayonet; other comps M1842 musket. *Officers*: US reg clothing including dress hat; sky blue pants with red stripe and French pattern red cap worn by comp officers. *Late 1861*: US reg clothing. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 3rd Regt (designated 3rd Mounted Inf Regt, March-April 1864) 1861-1865
 160 1861: gray frock coat and pants, trimmed with red; blue flannel blouse; "deerstalker" cap of dark brown mixed stuff with stiff visor in front and back; Enfield rifled musket. Officers: US reg clothing. 1861-1864: Enfield rifled musket. Jan 1862: US reg inf clothing. Regt mounted March 1864: flank comps issued Spencer carbine; entire regt issued Spencer rifle. April 1864: Exchanged Spencer and Enfield rifles for M1863 rifle musket. Regt first carried color of 1st Inf Regt; presented with new colors in fall of 1861 by ladies of Hempstead, N.Y., and New York City. National color presented by state in May 1865.
 - 4th Regt 1861-1865
 170 US reg inf clothing; dark blue pants, "deerstalker" hat, as described for 3rd Inf Regt. 1861-1862: Belgian rifle with saber bayonet. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 5th Regt (Fighting Fifth) 1861-1865
 180 US reg inf clothing. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 190 (All regts hereafter wore US reg inf clothing.)
- 6th Regt 1861-1865
 1862-1863: Austrian rifled muskets cal .54 or .55. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 7th Regt 1861-1865
 191 1861-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Spencer carbine with some M1863 rifle muskets.
 - 8th Regt (converted) 1861-1865
 1861: single-breasted uniform coat, untrimmed except for light blue piping around shoulder tabs.
- 2nd Cav Regt (also called 1st Cav Regt; reorgan) 1863-1865
- 8th Veteran Bn 1865
 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1863: issued Sharps carbine; Starr and Colt army revolver; M1860 saber. 1864-1865: Springfield rifled muskets. 1865: As Provost Guard in Natchez became noted for drill and dress uniforms. Wore dress coats with shoulder scales, cap ornaments, white gloves.
- 9th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: M1841 (Windsor) rifle and M1855 rifle belts. 1863: some Enfield rifles. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
 - 10th Regt (Irish Regt) 1862-1865
 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. Sept 1864: Temporarily armed with Spencer rifle for duty as skirmishers.
 - 11th Regt 1862-1865
 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 12th Regt 1862-1865
 Initially issued "French musket". Oct 1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863: some smoothbore conversions issued. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
 - 13th Regt 1862-1865
 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 14th Regt 1862-1865
 1862: M1842 musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 15th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
 1862: Belgian converted musket, cal .69. 1863: Enfield rifle.
 - 16th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
 1862: Belgian converted musket, cal .69. 1863: Enfield rifle with some Springfield rifled muskets.
 - 17th Regt: failed to complete organ
 - 18th Regt 1864-1865
 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

New Jersey

MILITIA, FOURTH (RESERVE) DIVISION

Second New Jersey State Militia

COLONEL H M BAKER

LIEUTENANT COLONEL A SPEER – Commanding a detachment of four companies (D, E, I, K) with his headquarters at Hyattsville, near Bladensburg, on 21 July, 1861.

MAJOR J J VAN BUSKIRK

Company A *Washington Guard*: CAPT. G D VAN REIPENCompany B *Gregory Guard*: CAPT. E C HOPPERCompany C *Independence Guard*: CAPT. F GRAIN, JR.Company D *Greenville Guard*: CAPT. G F LILLEND AHL

Company E: CAPT. H VAN BUSKIRK

Company F *Montgomery Guard*: CAPT. R GB CHRIST, JR. – *Captain I J Tonnele resigned and R Gilchrist, Jr. was elected at Washington, on 18 May, 1861.*Company G *First Company, Hudson Guard*: CAPT. J RAMSAYCompany H *Communipaw Zouaves*: CAPT. L S BARCOCKCompany I *Second Company, Hudson Guard*: CAPT. J A VAN VOORHIS

Company K: CAPT. W B DUNNING

REFERENCE

"The four companies of the Second, left Annapolis, were detailed, by order of General Scott, to the service of guarding the telegraph and railroad track between Washington and Annapolis Junction."

"Immediately upon the establishment of the lines on the 24th, details from all regiments were put to work in constructing entrenchments and redoubts, and it is among the chief honors of this brigade that the first regular work constructed by the national troops at the beginning of the war, and the first ever which the nation's flag was flung out, was completed by the heroic arms of Iriseymen, many of whom worked with unflagging vigor and industry with tools at their command. During the whole period of the war, these works stand as monuments of the muscular activity and vigor of our cobattres; and it was only not that the principal fortification, having been built exclusively by Jerseymen, should be named, as it was, Fort Runyon, and so known ever after."

"Seventeen guns have been mounted at the fortifications, and several more are on the ground."

Extract from a letter dated 1 June, 1861

SOURCE: *New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the service of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause*, by John Young Foster

The Union army: a history of military affairs in the loyal states 1861–65, records of the regiments in the Union army, cyclopedia of battles, memoirs of commanders and soldiers, Volume 3. New Jersey, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan

NOTE: The 2nd New Jersey State Militia was mustered in the service of the United States, at Trenton, New Jersey, for three months, on 1 May, 1861. On 21 July, 1861, Companies D and K were stationed at Beltsville and Companies E and I at Hyattsville under the command of *Lieutenant Colonel A Speer*, with orders to guard the railroad from Laurel to the city of Washington. Companies A, B, C, F, G and H were stationed at Alexandria guarding communications with the Potomac and protecting ammunitions and provisions. The 2nd New Jersey State Militia was mustered out at Trenton, New Jersey, on 31 July, 1861. The 2nd New Jersey State Militia and the 3rd New Jersey State Militia were two of the units that constructed Fort Runyon during May to June 1861.

FIRST NEW JERSEY STATE
MILITIA*Colonel A Johnson*SECOND NEW JERSEY STATE
MILITIA*Colonel H M Baker*THIRD NEW JERSEY STATE
MILITIA*Colonel W Nayton*FOURTH NEW JERSEY STATE
MILITIA*Colonel M Miller, Jr.*- BACK TO MILITIA, FOURTH (RESERVE)
DIVISION- BACK TO ARMY OF NORTHEASTERN
VIRGINIA

The above painting, *'New York's Brave'*, is by *Don Troiani*, modern America's finest historical artist.

5. Regulation U.S. artillery colors bearing the designation of a light battery; these appear to have been issued late in the war and were clearly for ceremonial use, since they were too large to be carried on horseback.

Cavalry standards and guidons, and artillery guidons, were of U.S. regulation size and design. Some standards bore national and others, state arms. One interesting example displayed merely a giant butterfly—probably the device of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment, called "The Butterflies." Infantry markers appear to have usually been made of blue silk, and had yellow or gold fringes and designations like: "10th REGt/ N.J.V."

Records of the Quartermaster General show that in 1865 many of the regiments still in service were presented with new flags, usually national and regimental colors. Commencing in 1866, the regiments and battalions of the Rifle Corps were issued national and regimental colors, markers and slings for color bearers.

37: USA NEW JERSEY

ORDER OF BATTLE: ACTIVE MILITIA AND NATIONAL GUARD ^{01-19 01-20}

(Unless otherwise noted, the comps of Active Militia regts were distinctively uniformed.)

- 1st Regt, Orange Brig (disb) to 1865
 0040 (Included Orange Blues, Liberty Rifles, O'Brien Columbian Rifles, Shields Guard, Washington Blues)

- 1st Regt, Hudson Brig (Hoboken and Weehawken) to 1869
 20 1st Bn, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
 (Included Highwood Guards, National Guard, Hoboken Rifles)
 National Guard wore rectangular brass plate with inscription "NATIONAL GUARD" in black.
 1861: presented with set of colors and markers; regimental color, blue with state arms on one side, US arms on other.
 1866: gray fatigue uniform.

- 2nd Regt, Hudson Brig (Hoboken and Bayonne; disb) 30 to 1869
 ● 2nd Regt Foot Militia (18th Vols) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
 40 (Included Washington Grays, Montgomery Guard, Independent Guard, Greenville Guard, Harrison Guard)
 1860: presented with mazarine blue regimental color, state arms on one side, US arms on other.
 1861: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, black felt dress hat or blue forage cap, sky blue overcoat. Converted musket; old pattern inf accouterments including russet leather belts and bayonet scabbard.

- 1st Regt, Newark Brig (broken up) to 1865
 50 1st Regt Foot Militia (17th Vols) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
 (Included Montgomery Guards, American Continentals, Washington Erina Guard, Washington Continentals, Irish Vols)
 1859: regimental uniform prescribed: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, blue forage cap; white belts. 1861: clothed and armed in general the same as 2nd Regt Foot Militia, above.

- 2nd Regt, Newark Brig (Rifles; Steuben Bn; broken up) to 1865 (?)
 60 (Included Columbian Rifles, Liberty Rifles, Union Rifles, Jefferson Rifles, American Rifles, Washington Rifles)
 1859: regimental uniform prescribed: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, blue forage cap; black belts.

- 3rd Bn, Newark Brig (broken up) 1859-1861
 70 1859: same as 2nd Regt, above.

- Newark City Bn, Newark Brig (broken up) to 1865 (?)
 80 1859: regimental uniform prescribed: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, blue forage cap; white belts.

- 1st Regt, Passaic Brig 1858-1865
 90 (Included City Blues Arty, Montgomery Rifles, Washington Continentals, Emmet Light Guards. Passaic Light Guards)

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- Hudson Arty, Hudson Brig to 1869
- 100 Btry A, Light Arty (Hexamer's) Fed serv: 1861-1865
- Btry A, Light Arty, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- 1861: had brass 6-pdrs; equipped as light arty, sabers only. 1866: 3-in. rifled Griffin guns; US reg light arty dress, etc.
- 1st Veteran Bn, Newark Brig (Veteran Zouaves) 1866-1867
- 110 1st Veteran Regt, Newark Brig 1867-1869
- 5th Regt, Veteran, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- Zouave uniform; M1861 rifle musket.
- Newark City Btry (Monroe's; disb) 1866-1869
- 120 US reg light arty dress and accouterments.
- Newark Cav (disb) 1865-1869
- 130 US reg cav dress and accouterments.
- Independent Veteran Bn of Paterson (disb) 1867-1869
- 140 Blue fatigue uniform with sky blue pants, blue forage cap; Comp B wore US reg light arty dress.
- Caldwell Union Arty Comp (disb) 1865-1869
- 150 US reg light arty dress and accouterments.
- Monmouth Veteran Arty Comp (disb) 1867-1868
- 160 US reg light arty dress and accouterments; 6-pdr bronze rifled guns.
- 6th Regt, N.G.N.J. (Camden, etc.) 1869 on
- 170 M1861 rifle musket.
- 3rd Bn, N.G.N.J. (Trenton, etc.) 1869 on
- 180 Gray fatigue uniform.
- Btry B, Light Arty, N.G.N.J. (Camden) 186
- 190 3-in rifled Griffin guns; US light arty dress and accouterments.

200 (Not all brigs are listed. Other Active Militia comps in state were independent.)

VOLUNTEER MILITIA (1861-1863)

- 1st Regt Foot Militia (17th Vols): see 1st Regt, Newark Brig, Active Militia
- 2nd Regt Foot Militia (18th Vols): see 2nd Regt, Hudson Brig, Active Militia
- 3rd Regt Foot Militia (19th Vols) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 210 Blue frock coat, sky blue pants, black felt dress hat or blue forage cap, sky blue overcoat. Converted musket; old pattern inf accouterments including russet leather belts and bayonet scabbard.
- 4th Regt Foot Militia (20th Vols) Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 220 Clothed and armed in general the same as 3rd Regt Foot Militia. Comp G wore zouave clothing, probably blue jacket, full red pants, red fez or red forage cap; M1855 rifle, saber bayonet.
- Murphy's Provisional Bn Fed serv: 30 days, 1863
- 230 US reg inf fatigue clothing; converted musket, cal .69, with reg accouterments.
- Laumaster's Provisional Bn Fed serv: 30 days, 1863
- 240 Clothed and armed similar to Murphy's Bn, above.

NEW JERSEY RIFLE CORPS (1863-1869)

- 1st Regt (Newark) 1865-1869
- 250 1st Regt, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- Gray chasseur uniform; M1861 rifle musket.
- 2nd Regt (Newark and Oranges) 1865-1869
- 260 2nd Regt, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- Gray fatigue uniform; M1861 rifle musket.

242.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 3rd Regt (New Brunswick, Burlington, Trenton, Camden, etc.) 1866-1869
3rd Regt, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- 270 ● 1866: blue chasseur uniform; M1861 rifle musket. 1867: changed to gray fatigue uniform.
- 4th Regt (Hudson County, Jersey City, Bergen County) 1867-1869
280 4th Regt, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- Gray chasseur uniform; M1861 rifle musket.
- 1st Bn (Elizabeth and Rahway; merged into 3rd Regt, N.G.N.J.) 1866-1869
290 (Contained Elizabeth Veteran Zouaves, wearing a zouave uniform)
- Blue chasseur uniform; M1861 rifle musket.
- 2nd Bn (Carlstadt, Leonia, Lodi, Hackensack) 1865-1869
300 2nd Bn, N.G.N.J. 1869 on
- Blue chasseur uniform; M1861 rifle musket.

310 MILITARY SCHOOLS

- Newark Academy entire period
Probably gray jacket and pants, piped with black; red forage cap; black leather waist belt, white leather cartridge box belt.
M1855 rifle musket. 1865: issued distinctive button with letters "N.A.C."

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY

- 1st Regt (16th Vols; Halstead's Cav) 1861-1865
US reg cav clothing and accouterments. 1862-1864: Burnside, Merrill and Sharps carbines, Colt army revolver, M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 2nd Regt (32nd Vols) 1863-1865
330 US reg cav clothing and accouterments; forage cap only; yellow lace on jacket. Wore "2", sabers, and comp letter on top of cap. 1863: Spencer carbine, Colt navy revolver, M1840 saber. 1864: Spencer and Sharps carbines, Colt and Remington army revolvers, M1840 and M1860 sabers.
- 3rd Regt (36th Vols; 1st US Hussars; Trenton Hussars; Butterflies) 1864-1865
340 Issued distinctive uniform: cav jacket with 2 extra rows of buttons connected by double rows of yellow lace, ending in loops; Austrian knots of same lace on cuffs and below collar in rear; red patch on collar; visorless blue forage cap bearing brass wreath on front containing company letter and crossed sabers and "3" on top; wide yellow stripes on sky blue pants. Hussar talma with hood and tassels. US reg cav accouterments; 1864: Spencer carbine, Remington army revolver, Whitney navy revolver, M1860 saber. Carried national and regimental standards, plus special blue standard embroidered with butterfly in full colors.

350 VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

(Consisted of five independent btrys of light arty, designated 1st-5th or A-E, formed 1861-1863 and mustered out 1865. Wore US reg light arty clothing and accouterments, with cross cannons and btry letter on top of cap.)

360 VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

360 (Except as noted below, all New Jersey inf regts wore US reg clothing and accouterments. The 3-year regts were issued dress hats and frock coats as well as fatigue clothing.)

- 1st Regt 1861-1864
Initially issued US M1842 musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 1st Veteran Bn 1864-1865
Springfield rifled muskets.
- 2nd Regt 1861-1864
Initially issued US M1842 musket.
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| ● 2nd Veteran Regt | 1865 |
| Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 3rd Regt | 1861-1864 |
| Initially issued US M1842 musket. | |
| 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets and Sharps rifles. | |
| ● 3rd Veteran Bn | 1864-1865 |
| Springfield rifled muskets | |
| ● 4th Regt | 1861-1865 |
| Initially issued converted rifle musket. | |
| 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 5th Regt (merged into 7th Inf Regt) | 1861-1864 |
| Initially issued converted rifle musket. | |
| 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. | |
| ● 6th Regt (merged into 8th Inf Regt) | 1861-1864 |
| Initially issued converted rifle musket. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 7th Regt | 1861-1865 |
| Initially issued converted rifle musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 8th Regt | 1861-1865 |
| Initially issued converted rifle musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 9th Regt (Rifle Regt) | 1861-1865 |
| Initially issued "Belgian rifle" but soon replaced with US M1855 rifle. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 10th Regt (Olden Legion) | 1861- |
| (During 1861 contained a cav comp) | |
| 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 11th Regt | 1862-1865 |
| Initially issued Austrian rifle musket, cal .58. 1862: M1842 musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 12th Regt | 1862-1865 |
| Initially issued Austrian rifle musket, cal .58. 1862: M1842 rifled musket. 1863: conversions. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 13th Regt | 1862-1865 |
| 1862-1864: Enfield rifle musket; Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 14th Regt | 1862-1865 |
| 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 15th Regt | 1862-1865 |
| 1862: Enfield rifle musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. | |
| ● 16th Regt: see 1st Cav Regt | |
| ● 17th Regt: see 1st Regt, Newark Brig, Active Militia | |
| ● 18th Regt: see 2nd Regt, Hudson Brig, Active Militia | |
| ● 19th Regt: see 3rd Regt, Foot Militia | |
| ● 20th Regt: see 4th Regt, Foot Militia | |
| ● 21st Regt | 9 mos, 1862-1863 |
| Enfield rifle musket. | |
| ● 22nd Regt | 9 mos, 1862-1863 |
| Enfield rifle musket. | |
| ● 23rd Regt (Yahoos) | 9 mos, 1862-1863 |
| M1842 musket. | |
| ● 24th Regt | 9 mos, 1862-1863 |
| French short rifle, cal .69, saber bayonet. | |
| ● 25th Regt | 9 mos, 1862-1863 |
| French converted and rifled muskets, cal .68-.71; Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. | |

370

380

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 26th Regt
M1842 musket and conversions. 9 mos, 1862-1863
- 27th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
M1842 musket
- 28th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
Initially issued French converted and rifled muskets, cal. .68-.71; later M1842 musket.
- 29th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
Enfield rifle musket.
- 30th Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
Initially issued French short rifle, cal .69, saber bayonet.
- 31st Regt 9 mos, 1862-1863
Enfield rifle musket.
- 32nd Regt: see 2nd Cav Regt
- 33rd Regt (2nd Regt Zouaves) 1863-1865
- 370 "Hawkins' Zouave Uniform": blue trimmed with red and light blue, dark and light blue sash, blue and red cap, russet leather leg cuffs and white gaiters. Enfield rifle musket; M1861 rifle musket. 1863-1866
- 34th Regt 1863-1866
Enfield rifle musket with some conversions at first.
- 35th Regt 1863-1865
380 "Hawkins' Zouave Uniform" as issued 33rd Inf Regt; Enfield rifle musket with some conversions at first.
- 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 36th Regt: see 3rd Cav Regt
- 37th Regt 100 days, 1864
M1842 musket and conversions.
- 38th Regt 1864-1865
Enfield rifle musket.
- 39th Regt 1864-1865
Enfield rifle musket; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 40th Regt 1865
Springfield rifled muskets.

SOURCES

- James Stewart, Jr., "Military Affairs in New Jersey," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, III, 18-71.
 Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1865, part II.
 Adjutant General, New Jersey, *Reports*, 1851-1872. The 1860 *Report* includes that of the Quartermaster General.
 _____, _____, *General Orders*, 1869-1871.
 _____, _____, MS "Registers of Commissions Issued" in War Records Division, N.J. Department of Defense, Trenton, N.J.
 Quartermaster General, New Jersey, *Reports*, 1856-1872.

Special thanks are due Foster Tallman, Fellow of the Company of Military Historians, who, at his own expense and with great enterprise, photographed all the New Jersey Civil War colors and flags which rest in the state capitol.

We are indebted to the late Major Generals Donald W. McGowan and James S. Cantwell, for their invaluable assistance, as well as to the late Brigadier General Chester A. Charles and Colonel Samuel F. Brink, formerly of the Jersey Department of Defense. Miss Betty H. Girard of the War Records Division of the Department was especially helpful. Finally, Robert M. Lunny, and Howard Wiseman, formerly of the New Jersey Historical Society, gave unstintingly of their time and knowledge.

New Mexico/Arizo

CHAPTER 44

★ TERRITORIES OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA ★

The Territory of New Mexico was part of the vast domain acquired from Mexico by the annexation of Texas, the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and the Gadsden Purchase. In 1851 it embraced the present area of the state of New Mexico, nearly all of what is now Arizona, and a small portion of present-day Colorado. It was further enlarged in 1854 by the purchase from Mexico of over 45,000 square miles along its southern border. In 1861 a portion of territory in the northeast was transferred to Colorado and in 1863 all of the land west of the 109th meridian was organized as the Territory of Arizona.

The population of New Mexico was given as 80,567 in 1860, exclusive of Indians. The vast majority were native Mexicans. Only 1,168 of the persons counted were natives of other parts of the United States, and 5,479 were foreign born. The inhabitants as a whole were apathetic toward the issues of the Civil War, but when Confederate forces invaded the Territory in 1861, and were everywhere successful at first, they proved unexpectedly loyal to the Union. Despite the prevalence of a system of peonage for debt, under which large numbers of Indian captives were held in practical bondage, slavery as practiced in the South was generally opposed as an institution. In the campaigns of 1861 and 1862 the Southern commanders were surprised and disappointed at the failure of the native New Mexicans to rally to their side, and some of this reluctance can be laid to their traditional hatred of the Texans who composed the invading columns. Only one Confederate command was raised in the Territory.

The military protection of the Territory prior to 1861 was afforded by the Regular Army, its efforts being concentrated on restraining the Apache, Kiowa, Comanche and Navajo Indians, the first an especially savage mountain people. On 1 January 1861 the War Department maintained 13 stations in the eastern half of the Territory with some 39 companies, 14 of which were mounted. Many of the Regular officers in the area, especially immediately before the outbreak of the Civil War, were from the Southern states. When the war came these men resigned their commissions and entered the Confederate service, but in most instances they were unable to take the rank and file with them. Headed by General Henry H. Sibley, the Confederate officers withdrew to Texas to organize their forces. In the first week of July 1861 the initial element of the Confederate invasion column reached the border of the Territory at El Paso, on the Rio Grande.

Due to uncertainty on the part of the territorial governors as to the temper of the native enrolled militia, it had not been thought prudent to give them weapons. The Federal garrisons had been considered adequate for the protection of the region. In 1860, however, the policy was altered and steps were taken to equip New Mexicans to defend themselves against Indian attack. In that year the War Department sent 220 Model 1841 rifles, 10 Colt rifles, 20 Sharps carbines, and 20 Colt navy revolvers to the Territory and a militia force of about 1,000 men was partially organized.

No call was made on New Mexico for troops in April 1861 but in May the Secretary of War wrote Governor Henry Connelly that a quota of two three-year regiments had been assigned to the Territory, for use against both Indians and Confederates. "The regular troops now in service," he added, "will be mostly withdrawn." As a result of this and subsequent calls, by the end of 1861 four volunteer infantry regiments had been raised for three years, plus a fifth of mounted infantry for six months. These commands did not conduct themselves well in the fighting of that winter. In May 1862, when the Confederate forces had been driven out of New Mexico, they were broken up, the best material being selected and consolidated to form the 1st Cavalry Regiment, under the command of Colonel Christopher (Kit) Carson. It was entirely occupied in operations against Indians in New Mexico and Arizona. During the following year a new 1st Infantry Regiment was formed to garrison the several forts and stations, now denuded of Regulars.

In the meanwhile, Governor Connelly had experimented with calling out his militia to help stem the Confederate invasion and do something about Indian depredations. Between November 1861 and January 1862 he organized a regiment, a battalion, and seven or eight companies, all infantry, for three-month or 60-day enlistments. The experiment was not repeated during the course of the war.

The War Department undertook to clothe, arm, and equip all troops raised in the Territory. Federal authorities made every effort to protect the government depot at Albuquerque and later to remove the important stores there to Fort Union, where extensive storage facilities were built. Supplies were wagoned across the plains at great expense to support the Federal effort and General Sibley's Confederates were never able to capture Fort Union.

New Mexican troops, volunteers and militia alike, wore U.S. Army uniforms, although supplemented at times with native clothing. There were no distinctive territorial insignia or buttons, and there is no evidence that the colors carried were anything but regulation pattern.

In January 1861 there were reported to be 2,333 muskets and 2,248 rifles in the Fort Union Ordnance Depot. These seem to have been Model 1842 and converted muskets, caliber .69; and Models 1841 and 1855 rifles, calibers .54 and .58; and a small supply of more up-to-date arms like Sharps carbines and Colt navy revolvers. This slim supply had to serve for both Regulars, volunteers and militia until new shipments were received. When they came they seem to have consisted chiefly of Belgian and French caliber .69 muskets and rifles.

Confederate Arizona

On 29 May 1862 the Confederate Secretary of War authorized Colonel John R. Baylor, "Governor of Arizona," to raise "five battalions of partisan rangers of six companies each,

either mounted or on foot, as may be found most practicable, . . ." The men were to furnish their own arms, equipments and horses, and, of course, their own clothes. Enlistment was to be for the war except for one battalion, composed of men not liable to conscription, which could be enlisted for twelve months.

Only one battalion seems to have been raised. It contained three companies and was organized during the latter part of 1862. It served in Sibley's brigade and not in an "Arizona" brigade as is sometimes stated. It was broken up about May 1863 and the men assigned to various Texas commands.

38 USA NM AZ

ORDER OF BATTLE: UNION COMMANDS

(All Federal troops below were issued US reg clothing. Where arms are not specified they are believed to be patterns described above.)

- 1st Cav Regt (formed from elements of 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Inf Regts) 1862-1866
 0010 1862-1864: M1841 and M1855 rifles, cal. 58; M1841 rifle, cal. 54; M1847 musketoons, cal. .69, rifled and smoothbore; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1866: Sharps carbine; Colt army revolver.

20 (5 Independent Cav Comps organ in 1861 and 1862 to serve 3 months; all mustered out by April 1862. Called Mink's Comp, Graydon's Spy Comps, Vigil's Comp, Hubbell's Comp.)

30

- 1st Bn Vols (comprised 2 cav and 2 inf comps, formed from veterans of 1st Cav Regt and new 1st Inf Regt) 1866-1867
- 1st Inf Regt (elements merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1861-1862
- 1st Militia Inf Regt 3 mos, 1861-1862
- 1st Inf Regt (new organ) 1863-1866
 1863: Initially armed with cal .69 conversions and Belgian or Vincennes rifles with saber bayonets.
 1864: M1842 musket; Belgian and French rifled muskets, cal .69.
- 2nd Inf Regt (elements merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1861-1862
- 3rd Mounted Inf Regt 6 mos, 1861-1862
- 4th Inf Regt (elements merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1861-1862
- 5th Inf Regt (elements merged into 1st Cav Regt) 1861-1862
- Perea's Bn Militia 1861-1862

40 (4 Independent Comps Militia organ in 1861 to serve 3 months; all mustered out in Feb 1862. Called Mora County Militia, Gonzalles' Comp, Ortiz y Alarid's Comp, Tafolla's Comp.)

39 CSA

CONFEDERATE COMMANDS

- Herbert's Bn Arizona Cav (also called Herbert's Bn Arizona Mounted Vols, and 1st Texas-Arizona 1862-1863
 0010 Bn Mounted Rifles; broken up)

SOURCES

Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1867, part VIII.
 "Military Affairs in the Territories, 1861-1865," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, vol. IV, 430-463.

New York

flags? One very probably was the Poughkeepsie national color (E) which Gates had brought back with him and turned over to the Bureau; the other we cannot identify.

A few days later, on 22 February, the entire furlough battalion went by train to Albany in order—as expressed by the regimental historian—“to present to Master Geo. S. Pratt, son of the late Colonel Geo. W. Pratt, the old regimental flag carried by the regiment when Colonel Pratt was mortally wounded at Bull Run.” No less than the governor responded for Master Pratt in accepting this flag. Obviously this color was either (B) or (D); it could well have been both, since both about this time came into the hands of the Pratt family.

One more flag event occurred before the men on furlough returned to the regiment. On 18 March 1864 they were given a national color by a Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kugler, which the good lady had made by hand (G). The reason she gave was that she had been partly responsible for keeping her husband from reenlisting in the Twentieth in 1861. With that the battalion marched to Rondout and embarked on the steamer *Thomas Cornell* for New York and the front. The regiment now had in hand a national (G) and a regimental color (F).

A little less than two years later the Ulster Guard was again assembled in Kingston; the war was over, the men had been mustered out in Virginia and returned home as individuals. But this was no volunteer regiment and an armory awaited them. Arrangements had been made before they started north to assemble on Washington's Birthday and receive their final battle flag, a regimental color which had been obtained for them by the citizens of Kingston (H).

This last flag is the only one fully described in Gates' history. It seems almost certain that it was made by Tiffany & Co. Of blue silk, it had the state arms embroidered on it, over which was the designation: “ULSTER GUARD, TWENTIETH N. Y. S. M.” Also embroidered on the obverse were 13 battle honors commencing with “Washington, April, 1861” and ending with “Richmond, April, 1865”—all four years of the war. This color must have stayed with the regiment, but its location today is unrecorded.

The regimental history concludes the account with these words:

On the evening of the same day the officers of the regiment held a meeting at Brown's Hotel, in the village of Kingston, at which it was unanimously resolved that the regiment should be immediately reorganized under the National Guard law of the State; and designating, on motion of Colonel Hardenburgh, as their choice for commandant, Colonel T. B. Gates.

The “Old Twentieth” was back in business again.

What happened to these flags? Of four we have no record (A, C, G and H). Two (E and F) were deposited in the Bureau of Military Statistics during or shortly after the Civil War and are now on public display in the Capitol at Albany. The two remaining wandered far afield before they returned to New York State in September 1961.

The two oldest regimental colors (B and D), as has been mentioned, came into the hands of the late Colonel Pratt's family in 1864 or shortly thereafter. In 1866 his son—the “Master Pratt” who had been presented with at least one of them—died and his mother kept the flags. Her only other child, Elizabeth Tibbits Pratt, married Count Amedee Gasquet James in 1881 and lived thereafter in France. From this marriage came four children and to one of them, Count George de Gasquet James, Mrs. Pratt willed the two flags. George never married and when he died he willed them to his nephew, Count Henri de Lebran of Chateau Bas, Le Verneique, Bouches du Rhone, France. In 1961 the Count de Libran graciously returned the colors to New York State and to the regiment which had once carried them.

State M.I. Regts
01-111

40 USA NY

ORDER OF BATTLE: STATE MILITIA

(Redesignated NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF NEW YORK in 1862. Regts organ on or after 1863 normally wore Model 1863 uniform.)

- 1st Regt (Cav; New York Horse Guards; New York City) to 1865
0010 Comp A, Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 1st Regt Cav (reduced to bn) 1865-1872
Regimental uniform adopted 1858: state cav uniform, blue jacket trimmed with orange lace, sky blue pants, blue cloth dress cap with yellow horse hair plume; also state cav fatigue clothing. Saber and pistol.

(For all post-Civil War bns of cav and arty see end of this list.)

- 1st Regt Inf (Hawkins' Zouaves; New York City; disb 1873) 1865 on
20 Veteran zouave regt; wore dark blue zouave clothing similar to 9th Vol Inf Regt, q.v. Officers wore blue pleated frock coat with zouave cuffs and French arm insignia.

- 2nd Regt (State Grenadiers, State Guard; New York City) to 1861
30 82nd Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 2nd Regt 1864-1865
- 2nd Regt Inf 1865 on
- Regimental uniform adopted 1858: state blue frock coat and dress hat, mazarine blue pants with white stripes; state blue fatigue jacket and cap. Officers wore round belt plate with "SG"; "2" on breast plate. Drum Corps wore gray fatigue suit. (As 82nd Vol Inf): initially wore state M1858 fatigue jacket with mazarine blue pants. May 1861: issued blue frock coat and sky blue pants; M1842 or converted muskets. 1862-1864: US reg inf clothing. Springfield rifled muskets. 1864: state M1863 inf militia dress uniform.

- 3rd Regt (New York Hussars; New York City) to 1865
40 Comp C, Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 3rd Regt Cav 1865 on
- Dress: blue hussar jacket and pants with yellow worsted braid; fur busby with red bag and former plate of US Dragoons; white and blue plume, gold cord. Fatigue: blue jacket and visorless forage cap; dark blue double-breasted overcoat with cape. Officers: for dress: same as men but gold lace; blue sabretache, gold lace; for fatigue: blue frock coat and US reg forage cap. Musicians: scarlet jacket, blue velvet collar and cuffs, yellow lace, red and white plume; otherwise same as men. Horse furniture: hussar saddles, blue shabraque with yellow or gold lace. 1862: issued state M1858 cav uniform for fatigue. Saber and pistol only.

- 3rd Regt Inf (Bendix Zouaves; New York City) 1865 on
50 Veteran zouave regt. Officers: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, red cap with gold lace and blue band. Enlisted: unknown, but probably a version of the 10th Volunteer Civil War uniform. (This regt granted lineage and battle honors of 10th Vol Inf Regt.)

- 4th Regt (Light Arty; New York City) to 1865
60 Fed serv (as heavy arty): 1 mo, 1863
- 1st Regt Arty (broken up) 1865-1869
- State light arty uniform: blue jacket with red lace, sky blue pants, blue dress cap. Cav comp wore state cav uniform. 1863: issued blouse, sky blue pants and overcoat, forage cap. 1864: state light arty dress.

- 4th Regt Inf (Duryea Zouaves; New York City) 1865 on
70 Veteran zouave regt. Officers: dark blue frock coat, scarlet peg-top pants, scarlet French type cap with "4" inside bugle. Distinctive cuffs, sword belt, etc. Enlisted: unknown, but probably of Duryea Zouaves' Civil War pattern.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 5th Regt (Jefferson Guard; New York City) to 1865
Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861; 1 mo, 1863
1865 on
 5th Regt Inf
 Regimental uniform adopted 1851 (except for Grenadier and 2 Rifle comps): state M1851 arty dress, gray pants with scarlet welt, red worsted epaulets, brass "5" on collar; black leather belt. Grenadier comp and pioneers: bearskin hat, red and white plume. Rifle comps: dark green frock coat and pants trimmed with black and red; blue cap piped with emerald green. 1859: all comps in regimental uniform; M1855 rifle musket. 1861: issued gray pants, blue forage cap. 1862: state M1861 fatigue dress.
- 6th Regt (Governor's Guard; New York City) to 1865
Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861; 1 mo, 1863
Fed serv: 1861-1865
1865 on
 also 66th Vol Inf Regt
 6th Regt Inf
 1853: bulk of regt wore dark blue tail coat with red facings and piping, blue or white pants, blue cloth dress hat, white belts. 1858: regimental uniform adopted: state M1858 dress and fatigue, white belts; "Ward improved muskets." "GG" on breast plate.
 As 66th Vol Inf: US reg inf clothing; Enfield rifle. 1864: state M1863 chasseur dress.
- 7th Regt (National Guard; New York City) to 1865
Fed serv: 2 mos, 1861; 3 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
1865 on
 7th Regt Inf
 Dress: cadet gray tail coat with 3 rows of buttons connected by black braid and trimmed with black and gold, black and white epaulets, gray or white pants, black felt hat, white pompon, white belts. "7" on cap plate; "NG" on cartridge box; comp number on EM's belt plate. "7" on breast plate after 1868, with comp letters on belt plate. Distinctive button. 1858: M1855 rifle musket. Fatigue: cadet gray jacket and cloth cap, black trimmings; blue frock coat and cap, gray pants for officers; sky blue overcoats. Engineer Corps: M1847 sappers musketoons. Troop (to 1860): cadet gray double-breasted tail coat, short tails, trimmed with black and gold, brass shoulder scales, gray or white trousers; helmet (to 1854) "liberty cap" shape, of black leather with white horse hair plume; (1854-1860) black felt cap with same plume; black belts; M1840 saber and pistol; buff leather gauntlets. Band and Drum Corps: dark blue frock coat, scarlet plastron and trimmings; sky blue pants, scarlet welt; blue cloth dress cap, scarlet pompon. 1861: fatigue uniform and black belts worn exclusively. 1865: adopted cadet gray chasseur uniform, gray cloth dress cap with black plume, gray and black epaulets, black belts for dress; gray forage cap, no epaulets for fatigue. 1868: pre-1861 dress and fatigue uniforms readopted with new model cap; black belts worn with fatigue. Band: dark blue frock coat trimmed with white, with 3 rows of buttons; same cap as regt but black pompon.
- 8th Regt (Washington Grays; New York City) to 1865
Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
1865 on
 8th Regt Inf
 (Comp I or Troop withdrawn 1867 and expanded to form Squadron of Washington Grays, q.v.)
 1851: Dress: cadet gray tail coat with 2 rows of buttons, trimmed with black and gold, black and white epaulets, gray or white pants, black felt cap, white pompon, white belts. Bust of Washington and wreath on breast plate; name and comp letter on belt plate; "8" on cap plate. Fatigue: cadet gray jacket and cloth cap, black trimmings. Officers: blue frock coat and cap, gray pants. Troop (later Varian's Btry): cadet gray coat and pants, gray cloth covered helmet, black cock's feathers; gray saddle cloth with black lace. Gray fatigue clothing, black trim. Drum Corps: same as comps. Band, 1861 (Elmira Cornet Band): dark blue frock coat, pants and cap (last with "ECB" in brass letters), gold epaulets. 1861: issued sky blue pants. 1862: issued US reg inf clothing with frock coat and cap, for field service; black belts adopted. 1866: former cadet gray dress and fatigue uniforms readopted with modifications; gray cloth dress cap, figure "8" on breast plate.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 9th Regt (1st Irish Regt; New York City; completely reorgan) 1850-1859
- 120 9th Regt (City Guard) 1859-1861
- 83rd Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 9th Regt Inf 1865 on
- To 1859: emerald green tail coat, white skirt facings, gold lace, green epaulets with white fringe; sky blue pants, white stripe; black felt hat with white pompon; black belts; *officers*: white plumes. 1859: *Dress*: dark blue frock coat and trousers, sky blue collar, red epaulets and pant stripes; dark blue cloth hat, leather bound, red pompon. *Fatigue*: dark blue jacket and pants, trimmed with red; dark blue cap with gilt braid; dark blue overcoat with red cuff tab and cape lining. 1862: sky blue pants issued. Officers wore arty insignia. Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: distinctive dress uniform adopted: dark blue tail coat and pants, trimmed with red; dress cap, red pompon.

- 10th Regt (New York City; redesign) to 1859
- 130 23rd Regt (disb) 1859-1861
- Never adopted regimental uniform; only 1 comp in 1860.

- 10th Regt (Albany) 1860-1862
- 140 177th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1862-1863
- 10th Regt 1863-1865
- 10th Regt Inf 1865 on
- Comps A and B (Albany Zouave Cadets and Albany Continental Guard) distinctively uniformed. 1862: state M1858 dress with frock coat and cap. 1864: state M1863 inf dress. 1869: dress uniform adopted: gray tail coat and pants trimmed with black and gold, felt dress cap, light blue and white pompon. "10" on cap and breast plate.

- 11th Regt (Washington Rifles: New York City) to 1865
- 150 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
- 11th Regt Inf 1865 on
- Regimental uniform adopted 1859; state M1858 dress, trimmed with green and black; M1855 rifle, saber bayonet. *Lancer Comp*: special lancer uniform. 1863: issued state M1861 blue fatigue dress. c. 1870: dark blue frock coat red trimmings and epaulets, sky blue trousers.

- 12th Regt (Independence Guard; New York City; briefly in 1859 designated 22nd Regt) to 1865
- 160 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861; 6 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
- 12th Regt Inf 1865 on
- 1849: sky blue fatigue uniform. 1852: adopted dress uniform of white frock coat trimmed with sky blue and gold, sky blue trousers, sky blue cap and pompon, black belts. 1857: altered dress to dark blue frock coat, sky blue pants, dark blue cap with white or red pompon. 1861: adopted chasseur uniform: dark blue jacket edged with light blue, sky blue full pants, russet leather leggings; light blue cap with dark blue band and white cord; black belts; M1855 rifle musket; sappers carried M1855 rifle. Officers in US reg inf clothing with light blue French cap. Drum Corps in dark and sky blue zouave suit. 1862: issued US reg inf dress with frock coat and cap. Enfield rifled musket. 1863: issued US reg blouse and forage cap. 1864: readopted chasseur uniform, as above. 1869: adopted dress uniform: dark blue tail coat, 3 rows of buttons, faced with sky blue; sky blue pants and cap, latter trimmed with white cord; white, light and dark blue epaulets.

- 13th Regt (National Grays: Brooklyn) to 1865
- 170 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
- (Nucleus of 87th Vol Inf Regt, *q.v.*)
- 13th Regt Inf 1865 on
- Adopted first regimental fatigue uniform, 1857: cadet gray trimmed with black, very similar to 7th Regt; sky blue kersey overcoat piped with scarlet. 1860: adopted regimental dress uniform, also cadet gray trimmed with black and gold lace;

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

double breasted coat, white belts. 1861: issued sky blue pants; chiefly M1842 musket. 1862: issued US reg inf clothing with frock coat, cap, etc.; "Austrian rifles, cal.55." 1863: Enfield rifle muskets. 1864: state M1863 inf dress. c. 1867: resumed gray dress and fatigue uniforms with addition of red piping.

- 14th Regt (14th Brooklyn; Brooklyn Chasseurs; Brooklyn) to 1861
- 180 84th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 14th Regt Inf 1865 on

Adopted first regimental uniform, 1859: dark blue frock coat and pants, light yellow trimmings, blue hat, white belts. 1861: semi-chasseur uniform furnished by City of Brooklyn: blue jacket, red vest, pants and cap; sky blue pants for fatigue; worn throughout Fed serv. Enfield rifle; Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: new dress uniform; dark blue tail coat and pants, trimmed with red and gold, felt dress hat, red pompon.

- 15th Regt (Queens County; furnished 2 comps to 74th Vol Inf Regt, and 1 comp [Flushing Btry] to 1865
- 190 to 2nd Vol Heavy Arty Regt; with 16th, 17th and 18th Regts, formed provisional regt for 1 mo Fed serv in New York Harbor, 1864)

15th Regt Inf (disb) 1865-1868
1859: state M1858 dress.

- 16th Regt (Suffolk County) to 1865
- 200 16th Regt Inf (see 15th Regt; disb) 1865-1868
- 1859: state M1858 dress.

- 17th Regt (Westchester and Rockland Counties) 210 to 1865
- 17th Regt Inf (see 15th Regt; disb) 1865-1868
- 220 Irregularly uniformed to 1864; then state M1861 fatigue.

- 18th Regt (Westchester and Putman Counties) to 1865
- 230 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
- 18th Regt Inf (see 15th Regt; disb) 1865-1868
- Irregularly uniformed to 1863; then state M1861 fatigue.

- 19th Regt (Orange County) to 1865
- 240 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1862; 9 mos, 1863
- also 168th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1863
- 19th Regt Inf 1865 on

Adopted first regimental uniform 1859: state M1858 dress, picture of Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh on cartridge box plate. 1862: US reg inf clothing with frock coat, cap, etc.
(As 168th Vol Inf) 1863: same.

- 20th Regt (Ulster Guard; Ulster County) to 1861
- 250 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861
- 80th Regt Fed serv: 1861-1864
- 20th Regt Inf 1865 on

Adopted regimental uniform 1858: blue frock coat, gray pants, felt dress hat, white pompon, black belts. 1861: for field service wore same uniform with "dull white felt hat" with regt's name pencilled on crown; also called "Kossuth hats"
(As 80th Regt) 1861-1862: US reg inf clothing; Enfield rifle. 1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: M1863 rifle musket. 1865: state M1863 dress.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 21st Regt (Arty; Dutchess and Columbia Counties) to 1865
 260 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
 21st Regt Inf (Dutchess County) 1865 on
 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue. 1863: issued dark blue frock coat, plus state M1861 fatigue.
- 22nd Regt (Union Grays; New York City) 1861-1865
 270 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
 22nd Regt Inf 1865 on
 1861: gray frock coat, pants and cap, all trimmed with red; black belts; musicians wore red frogging on chest; Enfield short rifle. 1862: US reg inf clothing with blouse, cap, etc.; continued use of gray pants and cap in the field, 1862, 1863. 1863: chasseur uniform adopted: dark blue jacket piped with light blue, sky blue pants, white gaiters, white epaulets with light blue crescents, felt cap with white plume. 1869: dress uniform adopted: dark blue tail coat, sky blue pants, both trimmed with white, dress cap with light blue and white plume. "22" on cap and breast plates.
- 23rd Regt (1859-1861): see 10th Regt (New York City)
 280
- 23rd Regt (City Guard Reserve; Brooklyn) 1862-1865
 290 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
 23rd Regt Inf 1865 on
 1862: gray fatigue uniform, very similar to 7th Regt; black belts. At first carried conversions; in 1863 issued Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: adopted as dress uniform: gray tail coat, pants and cap, trimmed with black and gold; black and white epaulets; dress cap, light blue and white pompon; white belts. Officers: 1862: US reg inf clothing; 1869: similar to EM but blue cloth; white plume; US reg inf clothing for undress.
- 24th Regt (Troy) to 1865
 300 24th Regt Inf 1865 on
 No regimental uniform until 1864: state M1863 dress.
- 25th Regt (Albany) 1851-1865
 310 25th Regt Inf Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1862
 1859: 4 of 6 comps in state M1858 dress. 1860: regimental uniform adopted: gray frock coat trimmed with red; red worsted epaulets; medium blue pants, white stripes, blue forage cap, black belts; inf sword. (Comp R, Albany Burgesses Corps, wore dark blue frock coat, sky blue pants with white stripe, blue forage cap). 1862: issued state M1858 dress with state overcoat. 1864: state M1863 inf dress.
- 26th and 27th Regts: only partially organ; disb by 1868 320
- 28th Regt (Brooklyn): see 72nd Reg
- 29th-32nd Regts: only partially organ; disb by 1868 330
- 32nd Regt Inf (Brooklyn) 1868 on
 340 Probably German pattern uniform, details not known. Cap plate showed owl with "32," etc.
- 33rd Regt (St. Lawrence County; disb) 1854-1867
 350 (Nucleus of 60th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
 Probably all comps in state M1858 dress 1859.
- 34th Regt (St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties; disb) c.1854-1867
 360 (Nucleus of 98th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
 Probably all comps in state M1858 dress by 1859.
- 35th Regt (Jefferson County) c.1859-1865
 370 35th Regt Inf 1865 on
 1864: issued state M1863 inf dress. 1867: adopted zouave uniform; details unknown.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 36th Regt (Jefferson and Lewis Counties; disb) 1854-1868
380 No record of dress.
- 37th Regt (New York City) 1861-1865
390 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863, 1864
37th Regt Inf (consol with 71st Regt Inf) 1865-1870
1862: issued US reg inf clothing with frock coat and forage cap. 1863: state M1861 fatigue dress.
1864: blue jacket trimmed with red; sky blue pants, red welt; blue forage cap, red band; "37" on breast plate; black belts.
- 38th Regt (Herkimer County; disb) 1857-1868
400 (Nucleus of 34th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
Probably state M1858 dress.
- 39th Regt (Otsego County; disb) to 1868
410 (Nucleus of 76th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
Probably state M1858 rifle dress.
- 40th-43rd Regts: only partially organ; disb by 1868 420
- 44th Regt Inf (Broome County) 1867 on
430 1867: issued state M1863 inf dress.
- 45th Regt (Utica and Oneida County) 1855-1865
440 (Nucleus of 14th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
45th Regt Inf (Oneida County; disb) 1865-1868
1864: issued state M1863 inf dress.
- 46th Regt (Rome and Oneida County; disb) 1855-1867
450 All comps in a state uniform by 1862.
- 47th Regt (Brooklyn Grays; Brooklyn) 1862-1865
460 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
47th Regt Inf 1865 on
1862: issued US reg inf clothing with frock coat and forage cap. 1863: issued US reg blouse. 1869: adopted gray dress uniform very similar to 7th Regt; officers wore blue frock coat, gray pants, dress cap with white plume.
- 48th Regt (Oswego County) 1854-1865
470 48th Regt Inf 1865 on
1858: wearing state M1851 dress with arty comp in arty dress. 1864: issued state M1863 inf dress.
- 49th Regt (Auburn and Cayuga County) 1856-1865
480 (Nucleus of 19th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
49th Regt Inf (Cayuga County) 1865 on
No record of dress.
- 50th Regt (Tompkins, Tioga, Seneca and Schuyler Counties) 1856-1865
490 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
50th Regt Inf (Tompkins County) 1865 on
1862: state M1858 dress. 1864: state M1863 inf dress.
- 51st Regt (Syracuse; Onondaga and Madison Counties) to 1865
500 (Nucleus of 12th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
51st Regt Inf 1865 on
No regimental uniform until 1862: state M1858 dress. 1864: issued state M1863 inf dress.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 510 ● 52nd Regt (Brooklyn) 1862-1865
 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
 52nd Regt Inf (disb) 1865-1868
 State M1861 fatigue.
- 53rd Regt: only partially organ; disb 1867 520
- 530 ● 54th Regt (Rochester) to 1865
 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
 54th Regt Inf. 1865 on
 1859: adopted state M1858 dress and subsequently issued state fatigue. 1864: distinctive uniform; details unknown.
- 55th Regt (Garde Lafayette; New York City) 1857-1861
- 540 ● 55th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1862
- 55th Regt 1862-1865
 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
 55th Regt Inf 1865 on
 1857-1859: Left Wing (6 French comps) wore French type inf uniform: gray-blue overcoat, lined and trimmed with red; full red pants; red forage cap with blue band; red epaulets. Had pioneers with bearskin hat and white leather apron. Right Wing (4 American comps, transferred out in 1858-1859) adopted state M1858 dress in 1858. 1861: added zouave comp: dark blue jacket trimmed with red; full red zouave trousers; light blue sash, red fez, yellow leather leg cuffs and white canvas gaiters. Enfield rifle. Heavy duck pants substituted for red trousers; white gaiters. 1863: issued blue fatigue blouse. c.1866: blue frock coat, red pants, dress cap; details unknown.
- 56th Regt (Brooklyn; disb) 1863(?) - 1868
 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863; 3 mos, 1864
 550 1863: issued state dark and light blue chasseur uniform.
- 57th Regt: not fully organ. 560
- 58th Regt (Livingston County; disb) 1862-1868
 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
 570 1862: state M1858 fatigue. 1863: state M1863 inf dress.
- 59th Regt (Yates and Livingston Counties; disb) 1856-1868
 580 Apparently no regimental uniform until c.1860, then state 1858 dress.
- 590 ● 60th Regt (Steuben and Chemung Counties; disb) 1855-1868
 1859: probably state M1858 fatigue.
- 61st-63rd Regts: not fully organ
- 600 ● 64th Regt (Cattaraugus and Allegany Counties) 1852-1861
- 610 64th Vol Inf Regt (Cattaraugus Regt) Fed serv: 1861-1865
- 64th Regt Inf (disb) 1865-1867
 Earlier dress not known. 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue; later blue frock coat and fatigue blouse added. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 65th Regt (Buffalo) to 1865
 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
 620 also 187th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1864-1865
 65th Regt Inf 1865 on
 c. 1855: dark blue frock coat, gray or white pants, black felt dress cap with white plume; white belts for inf, black for rifles. Cav comp: dark blue jacket, gray pants, leather helmet with white plume, white belts. Arty comp: same as inf comps with light arty saber.
 (As 187th Vol Inf) 1864: US reg inf clothing, Springfield rifled muskets. 1869: adopted state M1863 inf dress with modifications.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 66th Regt: not fully organ 630 1854-1867
- 67th Regt (Erie County; disb) 640 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
- 68th Regt (Chattaugua County; disb) 650 1855-1867
- 69th Regt (National Cadets; New York City) 660 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863
- 69th Regt (National Cadets; New York City) 660 1851-1865
- 69th Regt (National Cadets; New York City) 660 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1862, 1864; 1 mo, 1863
- 69th Vol Inf Regt (1st Regt, Irish Brig) 670 Fed serv: 1861-1865
- also 182nd Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1862-1865
- 69th Regt Inf 680 1865 on
- 69th Regt Inf 680 1851: green tail coat trimmed with red and gold, medium blue pants, state reg blue cloth dress cap, black belts. Officers wore green and red plume. 1859: adopted state M1858 arty dress, black belts, dark blue forage cap trimmed with red. Cap plate with wolf hounds and "69." 1861: zouave comp: dark blue jacket with red lace, blue-gray full pants, green sash, blue-gray vest with red lace arranged in 2 distinctive knots on chest; russet leather gaiters. 1862: issued US reg inf clothing with blouse, pants and overcoat; also state arty pants. Enfield rifle. 1863: issued state M1861 blue fatigue. 1869: adopted dress uniform with dark blue tail coat trimmed with red; red and green epaulets; medium blue pants, red stripe; black felt dress cap with red and green plume, white belts.
- (As 69th Vol Inf) 1861: gray uniform (?), US reg dress hat with green plume; 1862: US reg inf clothing; Springfield rifled muskets.
- (As 182nd Vol Inf) 1862: US reg inf clothing. Enfield rifle.
- 70th Regt (Arty; Brooklyn; broken up into 2nd Regt Cav and 1st Bn Light Arty) 680 1854-1867
- 70th Regt (Arty; Brooklyn; broken up into 2nd Regt Cav and 1st Bn Light Arty) 680 (Nucleus of 5th Vol Arty Regt, q.v.)
- 70th Regt (Arty; Brooklyn; broken up into 2nd Regt Cav and 1st Bn Light Arty) 680 Apparently never adopted a regimental uniform; some comps dressed as lancers and hussars. This regt had a mounted band.
- 71st Regt (American Guard, American Rifles, etc.; New York City) 690 1852-1865
- 71st Regt (American Guard, American Rifles, etc.; New York City) 690 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1862; 1 mo, 1863
- 71st Regt (American Guard, American Rifles, etc.; New York City) 690 (Nucleus of 124th Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
- 71st Regt Inf 700 1865 on
- 71st Regt Inf 700 1852: dark blue frock coat with light blue collar and cuffs, gilt and black braid, black epaulets with brass crescents; light blue pants, dark blue stripe edged with gilt cord; black felt dress cap, black plume, black belts; gilt bugle on rear of collar. Officers: 3 gilt bugle and 2 stars on collar, gold cord on sleeves, gold lace on pants. 1857: modified by adoption of new dress cap with white pompon, white belts, light blue and white epaulets, single gold star on rear of collar for officers. "71" on cap and belt plates. Dark blue fatigue jacket with light blue shoulder straps, dark blue forage cap, black belts; officers: dark blue frock coat; Drum Corps (of boys) wore red jacket [etc.] 1861: issued sky blue pants for fatigue; adopted gray cardigan blouse for fatigue. 1862: issued state M1861 blue fatigue, complete. 1868: dark blue tail coat with same trimmings as 1852 dress, white belts, adopted for full dress.
- 72nd Regt (Brooklyn; redsig) 700 1856-1860
- 28th Regt (National Guard of Brooklyn) 700 1860-1865
- 28th Regt (National Guard of Brooklyn) 700 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1861, 1864; 1 mo, 1863
- 28th Regt Inf 710 1865 on
- 28th Regt Inf 710 1856: gray fatigue jacket, pants and cap, trimmed with black, very similar to 7th Regt; later adopted gray dress uniform, trimmed with black (headdress unknown), also similar to 7th Regt; 1859: dark blue overcoat trimmed with yellow and lined with scarlet; M1841 or 1855 rifles. 1861: black felt hat worn with gray fatigue; later issued state M1861 cap and sky blue pants; 1842 musket. 1862: issued US reg inf clothing with frock coat and cap; Enfield rifle.
- 28th Regt Inf 710 1863: issued blouse.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 72nd Regt (Rensselaer County): not fully organ 710
- 73rd Regt: not fully organ 720
- 74th Regt (Buffalo) 1854-1865
Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863; again 1863
- 730 (Nucleus of 21st Vol Inf Regt, q.v.)
- 74th Regt Inf 1865 on
1854: dark blue tail coat and pants, trimmed with buff; black felt dress cap, white pompon; no fatigue dress. (1861: gray fatigue suits ordered by City of Buffalo turned over to 21st Vol Inf Regt.) 1863: US reg inf clothing. 1864: issued distinctive dress uniform, details not known.
- 75th Regt (New York City; constitution revoked) 740 1854-1857
- 75th Regt (Onandaga County; disb) 750 1863-1867
- 76th Regt (Albany; disb) 1855-1860
- 760 1859: adopted regimental uniform, details not known.
- 76th Regt (Cortland County; disb) c.1865-1868
- 770 Dark blue frock coat and pants, forage cap.
- 77th Regt (New York City; disb) 1864-1867
Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- 780 1864: US reg inf clothing with blouse.
- 78th Regt: not fully organ; disb 1867
- 790
- 79th Regt (Highlanders; Cameron Highlanders, etc.; New York City) 1859-1861
- 800 79th Vol Inf Regt Fed serv: 1861-1865
- 79th Regt Inf 1865 on
1859-1860: dark blue Highland-cut coat with trows, Glengarry cap and epaulets for full dress. Non-reg kilts worn against Adjutant-General's orders. 1861: comps, added for war, in dark blue trousers rather than trows. Later issued US reg inf clothing with blouse. Enfield rifle. c. 1868: adopted full Scottish uniform for full dress, details as above.
- 80th-82nd Regts: not fully organ; disb 1868
- 810
- 83rd Regt (Schenectady) 1864-1865
- 820 83rd Regt Inf 1865 on
No record of dress.
- 84th Regt (New York City) 1863-1865
- 830 Fed serv: 1 mo, 1863; 3 mos, 1864
- 84th Regt Inf 1865 on
1863: issued US reg inf clothing with blouse and forage cap. 1864: issued distinctive uniform, details not known.
- 85th Regt: not fully organ; disb 1868 840
- 86th Regt: not fully organ; disb 1872 850
- 87th Regt Inf (Lewis County) 860 1864 on
1864: state M1863 inf dress.
- 88th-90th Regts: not fully organ; disb by 1868 870
- 91st Regt Inf (Orange County) 1865 on
880 1865: state M1863 inf dress.
- 92nd Regt: not fully organ; disb 1868
- 890

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 93rd Regt (New York City; disb) 1863-1865
900 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- 94th-95th Regts: not fully organ; disb by 1868 910
- 96th Regt (New York City) 1863-1865
- 920 ● 96th Regt Inf 1865 on
1864: state M1863 inf dress; Enfield short rifle.
- 97th Regt: not fully organ; disb 1868 930
- 98th Regt (Erie County) 1864-1865
940 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- 98th Regt Inf (disb) 1865-1868
1864: US reg inf clothing with blouse.
- 99th Regt (New York City; disb) 1864-1867
950 Fed serv: 3 mos, 1864
- 1864: US reg inf clothing with blouse.
- 100th-101st Regts: not fully organ; disb 1868 960
- 102nd Regt (Lindsey Blues; disb) 1864-1865
970 1864: US reg inf clothing with blouse.
- 103rd-105th Regts: not fully organ; disb by 1872 980
- 106th Regt Inf (Steuben County) 1864 on
990 1864: state M1863 inf dress.
- 107th-109th Regts: not fully organ; disb by 1868 1000
- 110th Regt Inf (Elmira) 1010 1864-c. 1870
- 110th Bn 1870 on
1020 1864: state M1863 inf dress.
- 111th Regt: not fully organ; disb 1867 1030

2000
NATIONAL GUARD CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY
BATTALIONS ORGANIZED AFTER 1861

- 2nd Regt Cav (organ from 70th Regt Inf; Brooklyn) 1867 on
1040 State M1863 cav uniform: blue jacket trimmed with orange braid, sky blue pants, blue cap; saber and pistol; only partially mounted.
- Squadron of Cav, 9th Brig (Albany; reduced to 1 troop) 1867 on
1050 State M1863 cav dress: blue jacket, sky blue pants, forage cap.
- Bn of Cav, 24th Brig (Syracuse) 1867-1872
- 1060 ● State M1863 cav dress: blue jacket, sky blue pants, forage cap.
- Squadron of Washington Grays (reduced to 1 troop in 1870) 1867 on
- 1070 ● State M1863 cav dress: blue jacket, sky blue pants, forage cap.
- (1st Regt Arty: see 4th Regt, NYSM, above)
- 1st Bn Light Arty, 5th Brig (Brooklyn; broken up) 1867-1870
- 1080 ● All but 1 comp in blue frock coat, sky blue pants, dress hat with plume, all trimmed with red; 1 comp in state M1863 light arty dress with dress cap and pompon.
- Bn of Arty, 3rd Div (Troy and Albany; partially organ) 1868 on
- 1090 ● State M1863 light arty dress: blue jacket, sky blue pants, dress cap with pompon.
- Bn of Arty, 24th Brig (Syracuse) 1867 on
- 1100 ● State M1863 light arty dress: blue jacket, sky blue pants, dress cap with pompon.
- Bn of Arty, 25th Brig (Rochester Union Grays) 1867 on
- 1110 ● Distinctive uniform, type unknown.
- 1st Bn Heavy Arty (Brooklyn; merged into 13th Regt Inf, NGSNY) 1864-1867
- 1120 ● State M1863 heavy arty dress: blue frock coat, sky blue pants, dress cap with pompon; all trimmed with red.
(In addition, several independent btrys of arty were raised 1861-1872.)
- 1130

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 13th Regt (Seymour Light Cav) 1863-1865
1863: Gibbs and Sharps carbines; Remington and Colt army revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
1864: Sharps carbine.
 - 14th Regt (1st Metropolitan Cav) 1862-1865
↑ 1863: Burnside carbine; Remington army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Colt and Remington army revolvers.
 - 15th Regt (Red Neck Ties) 1863-1865
1250 Wore jacket without lace. 1863: Colt army revolver; M1860 saber. 1864: some Burnside and Starr carbines; some M1840 sabers. 1865: Sharps carbine. Wore the "Custer tie."
 - 16th Regt (Sprague Light Cav) 1863-1865
1863-1864: Sharps and Burnside carbines; Colt and Remington army revolvers; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
 - 17th Regt: failed to complete organ
 - 18th Regt (Corning Light Cav) 1863-1866
1863: Burnside carbine; M1860 saber. 1864: Enfield rifle and Burnside and Merrill carbines; some M1840 sabers.
 - 19th Regt: see 1st Regt Dragoons
 - 20th Regt (McClellan Cav) 1863-1865
1863: Colt army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers. 1864: Starr carbine. Comp L issued "ranger pattern" saddle.
 - 21st Regt (Griswold Light Cav) 1863-1866
1260 Wore jacket without lace. 1863-1864: Burnside carbine; Remington army revolver; M1840 and M1860 sabers.
 - 22nd Regt (Rochester Cav) 1863-1866
1864: Sharps carbine; Remington army revolver; M1860 saber.
 - 23rd Regt (Mix's Bn) 1863-1865
 - 24th Regt 1863-1865
1864: Starr carbine; M1840 saber.
 - 25th Regt (Sickles' Cav) 1864-1865
1864: Burnside carbine; M1840 saber.
 - 26th Regt (Frontier Cav; organ for 1 year for service on Canadian border; contained comps from New York, Massachusetts and Vermont) 1865
- 1270 (The 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Provisional Cav Regts of 1865 contained elements of the regts listed above. The Oneida Independent Comp Veteran Cav served 1861-1865, almost entirely as the escort comp, HQ, Army of the Potomac.)

1280 VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY

(All regts, bns and btrys below wore US reg heavy or light arty clothing, depending upon their service, with occasional modification.)

- 1st Regt Light Arty (Morgan's Light Arty) 1861-1865
Btry B (Empire Btry) at first wore M1840 musician's sword; most other btrys issued M1840 light arty saber.
- 1st Regt Marine Arty (Howard's Arty Naval Brig; disb) 1861-1863
Issued semi-naval dress including blue jacket, blue jumper, blue flannel shirt, straight gray pants with red stripe, blue forage cap. Officers wore blue frock coat and pants, blue naval cap trimmed with gold lace. Cap and cuffs bore naval insignia. Accouterments generally naval patterns. Officers wore naval sword.
- 1st Bn Light Arty (Baden Arty; German Arty Corps; Brickel's Bn) 1861-1863
- 2nd Regt Heavy Arty 1861-1865
1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket. None-reg black felt hat sometimes worn.
- 2nd Bn Light Arty (Irish Brig Btrys) 1861-1862
- 3rd Regt Light Arty (Seward Arty; formerly 19th Inf Regt) 1861-1865
1862: M1842 musket.
- 3rd Heavy Arty (German Heavy Arty; Senges' Bn; expanded to form 15th Heavy Arty Regt) 1861-1863
- 4th Regt Heavy Arty 1862-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 5th Regt Heavy Arty (2nd Regt Jackson Arty) 1862-1865
1863-1864: Enfield rifled musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 6th Regt Heavy Arty (Anthony Wayne Guard; formerly 135th Inf Regt) 1862-1865
1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 7th Regt Heavy Arty (Albany County Regt; Seymour Guard) 1862-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 8th Regt Heavy Arty (formerly 129th Inf Regt) 1862-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifle muskets.
- 9th Regt Heavy Arty (2nd Auburn Regt; Cayuga and Wayne County Regt; formerly 138th Inf Regt) 1862-1865
1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69". 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 10th Regt Heavy Arty (Black River Arty; Jefferson County Regt) 1862-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 11th Regt: not fully organ; merged into 4th Heavy Arty Regt
- 12th Regt: failed to complete organ
- 13th Regt Heavy Arty 1863-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 14th Regt Heavy Arty 1863-1865
1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 15th Regt Heavy Arty (formerly 3rd Bn German Heavy Arty) 1863-1865
1863: M1841 rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 16th Regt Heavy Arty 1863-1865
1863-1864: Enfield rifle.
- Rocket Bn (Barry's Bn; reorgan as 23rd and 24th Independent Btrys Light Arty) 1861-1862
1300 (4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Bns Heavy Arty were consol into regts listed above shortly after organ.)
(1st-34th Independent Btrys Light Arty were formed and disb 1861-1865. All wore US reg light arty clothing and accouterments. The 6th Btry was equipped as horse arty. The 23rd Btry had light arty dress caps, with red plume, cords and tassels, in 1864 at least.)

VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS

- 1st Regt (Serrell's Engineers: Engineers and Artisans; etc.) 1861-1865
1320 US reg Engineer dress and fatigue; Enfield rifle.
- (2nd Regt never organ) 1330
- 15th Regt (New York Sappers and Miners; organ as 15th Inf Regt) 1861-1865
1340 Initially issued state M1861 blue fatigue. Oct 1861: US reg Engineer dress and fatigue. 1862-1864: Enfield rifle; some French rifled muskets, cal .58, issued in 1864.
- 50th Regt (Stuart's Engineers; Sappers, Miners and Pontoniers; organ as 50th Inf Regt) 1861-1865
1350 Initially issued "gray uniform trimmed with green cord." Oct 1861: US reg Engineer dress and fatigue. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: Enfield rifle with saber bayonet.

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- 1st Regt (National Guard) 1861-1863
1360 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue, faced with blue; gray or brown overcoat. c. Oct 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue; M1842 musket. 1862: Enfield rifle.
- 1st Bn Sharpshooters 1862-1865
1370 US reg inf clothing. 1863-1864: Sharps rifle.
- 2nd Regt (Troy Regt) 1861-1863
1380 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue, gray overcoat, blue cap. c. Oct 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket; Sharps rifle.
- 3rd Regt (Albany Regt) 1861-1865
1390 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue, dark blue overcoat, sky blue trousers; green cord on officers' pants; Comp E (Syracuse Zouaves) wore special zouave dress. M1842 musket. 1862: Enfield rifle. 1863: US reg inf clothing; men transferred from 9th Regt (Hawkins Zouaves) authorized to wear zouave uniform to 1864. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 4th Regt (1st Scott's Life Guard) 1861-1863
1400 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue; later US reg inf clothing. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 5th Regt (Duryea's Zouaves) 1861-1865
1410 1861-1865: zouave dress, medium blue jacket and vest trimmed with scarlet lace, very full scarlet pants, scarlet sash edged with medium blue, scarlet fez with white turban and blue or yellow tassel, high white canvas gaiters replaced about 1862 with russet leather greaves and low white gaiters. *Officers*: dark blue frock coat, scarlet cap and pants of French style; dark or sky blue pants worn for fatigue. 1861: M1842 musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; Sharps rifle; Spencer repeating cartridge rifle; Enfield rifles issued in 1863.
- 6th Regt (Wilson's Zouaves; Union Volunteer Zouaves, etc.) 1861-1863
1420 1861: initially issued rough gray shirt and pants, small brown felt hat, tri-colored cockade. *June 1861*: dark blue state M1861 arty fatigue jacket, sky blue trousers, both trimmed with red; gray cap. 1862: US reg inf clothing. In 1861 most men wore knives and some had personally owned revolvers. 1861-1863: Springfield rifle muskets.
- 7th Regt (Steuben Regt) 1861-1865
1430 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue, gray overcoat; later state M1861 blue fatigue. 1861: M1842 musket, replaced in July by M1841 rifle, cal .54, with socket bayonet. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 8th Regt (1st German Rifles; Blenker's Rifles) 1861-1863
1440 1861: iron gray rifle frock with green collar and cuffs; gray pants and cap, trimmed with green. *Officers*: gray frock coat with green cuffs; gray pants, double red stripes; red French style cap. *Pioneer Comp*: India rubber aprons, axes and other tools. *Fall 1861*: US reg inf clothing. M1842 musket. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 9th Regt (Hawkins' Zouaves; Little Zouaves; Zoo-Zoos) 1861-1863
1450 *April 1861*: state M1861 blue fatigue clothing. *May 1861*: zouave dress: blue jacket, vest and full pants, trimmed with crimson or magenta lace; turquoise blue sash, scarlet fez with blue tassel, white canvas gaiters. *Officers*: zouave dress similar to men but with scarlet French style cap; full long blue pants. M1842 musket. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 10th Regt (National Zouaves; National Guard Zouaves; McChesney Zouaves) 1861-1865
1460 *April 1861*: zouave dress: usually dark blue flannel jacket and full pants, trimmed with red; gray shirt, scarlet sash, gray forage cap, russet leather gaiters. *May 1861*: issued new dark brown zouave jacket, and full trousers, trimmed with red. *Aug 1861*: state M1861 blue fatigue. *Sept 1861*: new zouave dress: dark brown jacket trimmed with red, sky blue full trousers with red stripes, sky blue sash edged with red, scarlet vest, red fez, white turban, white canvas gaiters. (These uniforms destroyed in *June 1862* and state clothing worn thereafter.) *Officers*: zouave dress quite similar to EM, but with French style cap, also dark blue frock coat and sky blue pants. 1861: M1842 musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 11th Regt (Ellsworth's Fire Zouaves; 1st New York Fire Zouaves) 1861-1862
1470 *April 1861*: semi-zouave dress: gray jacket, medium blue collar, cuffs and border, all edged with red lace; full trousers with blue stripe; red cap, medium blue band; red fireman's shirt, russet leather leggings. *Officers*: gray frock coat, light blue cuffs and cuff tabs, with gold lace loops and red piping; gray pants, gold lace stripes piped with red; French style red cap. EM wore belts and badges of their home fire companies. *July 1861*: zouave dress: dark blue jacket and full trousers with red lace; red shirt and fez, blue sash; russet leather leggings. *Officers*: US reg inf clothing with French style red cap. M1855 rifle; most men issued bowie knife. White silk regimental color with design of fire equipment, plus other flags.
- 12th Regt (Onondaga Regt; Independence Guard; consol with elements of 12th Regt, NYSM) 1861-1864
1480 *May 1861*: state M1861 gray fatigue. *July 1861*: state M1861 blue fatigue and US reg inf dress. Converted muskets, cal .69. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 13th Regt (Rochester Regt) 1861-1863
1490 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue; later state M1861 blue fatigue and US reg inf clothing. 1861: M1841 rifle; 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 14th Regt (1st Oneida Regt) 1861-1863
1500 1861: dark blue jacket, pants, cap and overcoat, some trimmed with red; gray striped "prison overcoats" or Petersham overcoats of various shades. Later state M1861 blue fatigue; M1842 musket. *July 1861*: Enfield rifled musket.
- 15th Regt: see 15th Engineer Regt

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 16th Regt (1st St Lawrence County Regt) 1861-1863
1510 1861: US reg inf dress and state M1861 fatigue. 1862: for short time on Peninsula wore straw hats and white pants. M1842 musket, exchanged July 1861 for Enfield rifled musket.
- 17th Regt (Westchester Chasseurs) 1861-1865
1520 1861: US reg inf clothing and state M1861 blue fatigue. 1863: as veteran vols adopted dark blue zouave uniform of 9th Inf Regt. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets; some Enfield rifles issued in 1863.
- 18th Regt (New York State Rifles) 1861-1863
1530 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue; initially issued overcoats of "four different shades of gray." Springfield rifled muskets.
- 19th Regt (Seward Inf; Cayuga County Regt; converted to 3rd Light Arty Regt) 1861
1540 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue. July 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue. Converted muskets.
- 20th Regt (United Turner Rifles) 1861-1863
1550 1861: state blue fatigue with red trimmings, dark blue or gray pants. 1862: issued US reg inf clothing with dress hat. Initially issued M1842 musket. July 1861: M1841 rifle, cal .54, with saber bayonet.
- 21st Regt (1st Buffalo Regt) 1861-1863
1560 1861: gray jacket, cap and pants, trimmed with black; dark blue overcoat trimmed with red (originally ordered for 74th Regt NYSM); havelock, white gloves. Replaced Aug 1861 by US reg inf clothing with dark blue pants. 1862: sky blue pants. 1861: converted muskets. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 22nd Regt (2nd Troy Regt; 2nd Northern New York Regt) 1861-1863
1570 1861: state blue fatigue. Officers wore French style blue cap. M1842 musket. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 23rd Regt (Southern Tier Regt) 1861-1863
1580 State M1861 blue fatigue. Converted muskets. July 1861: Enfield rifle musket.
- 24th Regt (1st Oswego Regt) 1861-1863
1590 State M1861 blue fatigue. Converted muskets. July 1861: Enfield rifle musket.
- 25th Regt (Union Rangers; Kerrigan Rangers) 1861-1863
1600 State M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket with some Enfield rifled muskets. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 26th Regt (2nd Oneida Regt; Utica Regt) 1861-1863
1610 State M1861 gray fatigue. Aug 1861: State M1861 blue fatigue. Converted muskets. 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54.
- 27th Regt (Union Regt) 1861-1863
1620 State M1861 blue fatigue; converted muskets. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 28th Regt (Niagara Rifles; Scott Life Guard) 1861-1863
1630 State M1861 blue fatigue; M1841 rifle with saber bayonet. 1862: Enfield rifle.
- 29th Regt (Astor Rifles; 1st German Inf) 1861-1863
1640 State blue fatigue jacket, gray pants with blue stripe, blue forage cap, gray overcoat. M1842 musket and conversions. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 30th Regt 1861-1863
1650 State M1861 blue fatigue; M1842 musket. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 31st Regt (Montezuma Regt; Baxter's Light Guard) 1861-1863
1660 1861: state blue fatigue; 3 Polish comps wore blue frock coat, sky blue pants, and red Polish caps. M1842 musket. 1862: state blue fatigue, Springfield rifled muskets.
- 32nd Regt (1st California Regt; Empire City Regt; Cerro Gordo Legion) 1861-1863
1670 1861: state M1861 gray fatigue trimmed with red, gray overcoat; M1842 musket. 1862: state M1861 blue fatigue. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 33rd Regt (Ontario Regt) 1861-1863
1680 State M1861 blue fatigue; M1842 musket. 1862: Enfield rifled musket.
- 34th Regt (Herkimer Regt) 1861-1863
1690 State M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket, exchanged July 1861 for Enfield rifled musket.
- 35th Regt (Jefferson County Regt) 1861-1863
1700 State M1861 blue fatigue. Converted muskets. 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54.
- 36th Regt (Washington Vols) 1861-1863
1710 State M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket. 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 37th Regt (Irish Rifles; 75th Militia) 1861-1863
- 1720 State M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket. 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54.
- 38th Regt (2nd Scott's Life Guard) 1861-1863
- 1730 State M1861 blue fatigue, with havelock. M1855 rifle musket. 1862: Austrian rifled muskets, cal .54 and .577.
- 39th Regt (Garibaldi Guard, etc.) 1861-1865
- 1740 1861: dark blue rifle frock and medium full trousers piped with red, Italian *bersaglieri* hat, black or white gaiters; also fatigue dress of red shirt and blue cap; *Officers*: same with gold frogging on breast and gold lace on sleeves; no gaiters. M1841 rifle, saber bayonet. 1862: US reg inf dress; French rifled musket, cal .58; Enfield rifle. 1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 40th Regt (Mozart Regt; Constitution Guard) 1861-1865
- 1750 Initially issued dark blue jacket, pants, cap and overcoat, all trimmed with red; 4 comps from Massachusetts wore gray fatigue uniform before assignment to regt; 1862-1865: US reg inf clothing with blue jacket. M1842 musket. 1862: Enfield rifle. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 41st Regt (DeKalb Regt; 2nd Yager Regt) 1861-1865
- 1760 1861: Prussian style uniform: dark green frock coat trimmed with red, gray pants with red cord, dark green cloth cap with red band. Gray pilot cloth overcoat, Prussian style. Special model knapsack and accouterments. *Officers*: same, with US officer's insignia; French style green cap, trimmed with red and gold, with monogram device within wreath. *Zouave Comps*: dark blue jacket, vest and full trousers, all laced with red; red fez, blue tassel; light blue sash, russet leather greaves and white canvas leggings. M1842 musket. 1862: state M1861 blue fatigue, modified, with dark blue pants and marching boots. Double cartridge boxes on waist belt widely worn. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 42nd Regt (Tammany Regt; Jackson Guard) 1861-1864
- 1770 1861: gray fatigue jacket, pants and caps trimmed with black. M1855 rifle musket. 1862: US reg inf clothing. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 43rd Regt (Albany and Yates' Rifles) 1861-1865
- 1780 US reg inf clothing. M1842 musket. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 44th Regt (Ellsworth Avengers; People's Ellsworth Regt) 1861-1864
- 1790 1861: semi-zouave uniform of dark blue jacket, pants and cap, trimmed with red, red shirt; also state M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket; exchanged Oct 1861 for M1861 rifle musket. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 45th Regt (5th German Rifles; Howe's Regt; Honved Regt) 1861-1865
- 1800 Probably dark green frock coat, pants and cap; M1841 rifle. 1862: blue shell jacket, sky blue pants, black felt hat. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle.
- 4th Regt (Fremont Rifle Regt) 1861-1865
- 1810 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 47th Regt (Washington Grays) 1861-1865
- 1820 1861: gray jacket, pants and cap, trimmed with black, similar to 8th Regt NYSM (required to wear red, white and blue band on left arm). 1861-1865: US reg inf clothing. M1842 rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifled musket.
- 48th Regt (Continental Guard; Perry's Saints) 1861-1865
- 1830 US reg inf clothing. Enfield rifled musket. 1862: Band wore white epaulets on plain blue frock coat.
- 49th Regt (2nd Buffalo Regt) 1861-1865
- 1840 State M1861 blue fatigue. M1842 musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 50th Regt: see 50th Engineer Regt
- 51st Regt (Shepard Rifles; New York Rifles; Scott Rifles) 1861-1865
- 1850 1861: (May have worn initially dark blue chasseur uniform trimmed with green.) M1842 musket. 1862: state M1858 dress uniform. Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 52nd Regt (German Rangers; Sigel Rifles) 1861-1865
- 1860 1861: M1842 musket; some Enfield rifled muskets. 1862: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 53rd Regt (D'Epineuil Zouaves) 1861-1862
- 1870 1861: zouave dress, dark blue jacket and vest, sky blue full trousers, all trimmed with yellow braid; red fez with yellow tassel; sky blue sash, yellow leather greaves and white canvas leggings; blue hooded zouave cape. *Officers*: dark blue French style frock coat with closely spaced brass bell buttons in front and on sleeves, gold braid loops on cuffs; light blue peg-top pants with black rubberized cloth below the knees; dark blue French style cap. Probably M1841 rifle with sword bayonet. 1862: US reg inf dress.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 54th Regt (Barney's Rifles; Black Rifles; Schwarze Yager) 1861-1866
1880 1861: dark green frock coat, gray pants and black cap, all trimmed with green; death's head ornament on cap. M1842 musket; some Enfield rifled muskets. 1862: state M1858 dress; Enfield rifled musket.
- 55th Regt: see 55th Regt, NYSM
- 56th Regt (Tenth Legion; Orange and Sullivan Regt) 1861-1865
1890 1861: (initially contained inf, cav and arty) M1861 blue fatigue or mounted jacket with colored shield on left breast having an "X" cut out; shields blue for inf, orange for cav, green for riflemen, red for arty; sky blue pants; forage cap. Enfield rifle with saber bayonet. 1862: state M1858 dress and blouse. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 57th Regt (National Guard Rifles; Clinton Rifles; US Voltigeurs; Zook's Voltigeurs) 1861-1864
1900 1861: blue chasseur uniform, yellow trimming; russet leather gaiters; Enfield rifled musket.
- 58th Regt (Polish Legion; Morgon Rifles; Gallatin Rifles) 1861-1865
1910 US reg inf clothing; officers wore fur hat for dress and all wore small black felt hats for service. Enfield rifled musket.
- 59th Regt (Union Guards; US Vanguard; etc.) 1861-1865
1920 1861: state M1858 dress and blouse; dress hat. M1842 musket and conversions. 1862: some Enfield rifles. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 60th Regt (1st St. Lawrence Regt) 1861-1865
1930 State M1861 blue fatigue. Enfield rifle, saber bayonet.
- 61st Regt (Clinton Guard; Astor Regt; Astor Rifles) 1861-1865
1940 State M1858 dress, with blouse. Enfield rifled musket.
- 62nd Regt (Anderson's Zouaves) 1861-1865
1950 1862: 1 comp in blue jacket trimmed with red, full red trousers, red fez; other comps in same with sky blue full trousers and blue fatigue cap; M1842 musket. 1862: state M1861 blue fatigue. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 63rd Regt (3rd Regt Irish Brig) 1861-1865
1960 US reg inf clothing; usually wore black felt hat. M1842 musket; some Enfield rifled muskets. 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 64th Regt: see 64th Regt NYSM
- 65th Regt: (1st US Chasseurs; 1st Grenadier Regt) 1861-1865
1970 1861: blue chasseur jacket, trimmed with light blue, gray pants, gray cap; Springfield rifled muskets. 1862: US reg inf clothing.
- 66th Regt: see 6th Regt NYSM
- 67th Regt (1st Long Island Regt; Brooklyn Phalanx) 1861-1864
1980 1861: state M1861 blue fatigue with gray flannel shirt for drill; later state M1858 dress. M1842 musket. 1862-1863: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 68th Regt (Cameron Rifles; 2nd German Rifle Regt) 1861-1865
1990 State M1858 dress with blouse. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets with some Enfield rifles in 1863.
- 69th Regt: see 69th Regt NYSM
- 70th Regt (1st Regt Excelsior [or Sickles'] Brig) 1861-1864
2000 State M1861 blue fatigue; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 71st Regt (2nd Regt Excelsior [or Sickles'] Brig; Jackson Light Inf) 1861-1864
2010 State M1861 blue fatigue; Springfield rifled muskets. 1862: US reg inf dress uniform.
- 72nd Regt (3rd Regt Excelsior [or Sickles'] Brig) 1861-1864
2020 Initially issued gray fatigue uniform trimmed with black; later state M1861 blue fatigue. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 73rd Regt (4th Regt Excelsior [or Sickles'] Brig; 2nd Fire Zouaves; Fire Brig) 1861-1865
2030 Chasseur dress: dark blue jacket, sky blue full trousers, both piped with light blue; red shirt with wide collar worn outside jacket; dark blue forage cap, russet leather leggings. Officers: US reg uniform with red shirt, collar outside, and leather gaiters. Red fez widely worn during service. Springfield rifled muskets.
- 74th Regt (5th Regt Excelsior [Sickles'] Brig) 1861-1864
2040 1861: modified chasseur uniform, except Zouave Comp: zouave dress: dark blue jacket and vest with yellow lace, full red trousers, light blue sash, red fez with blue tassel, yellow leather greaves and white canvas gaiters. Enfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 75th Regt (Auburn Regt; Cayuga County Regt) 1861-1865
2050 State M1861 blue fatigue, later frock coat and dress hat. 1861: M1842 musket. 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 76th Regt (Cortland Regt; Cromwellian Regt; Cherry Valley Regt; Otsego County Regt) 1862-1865
2060 State M1861 blue fatigue; Enfield rifle; Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 77th Regt (Bemis Heights Regt; Saratoga Regt) 1861-1865
2070 State M1858 dress and M1861 blue fatigue; Enfield rifle. Officers wore blue jacket laced with black for fatigue.
- 78th Regt (Cameron Highlanders; 1st Regt Eagle Brig) 1861-1864
2080 Enfield rifle.
- 79th Regt: see 79th Regt NYSM
- 80th Regt: see 20th Regt NYSM
- 81st Regt (2nd Oswego Regt, Mohawk Rangers) 1862-1865
2090 State M1861 blue fatigue, often wore black campaign hat; state M1858 dress also issued. Enfield rifled musket.
- 82nd Regt: see 2nd Regt NYSM
- 83rd Regt: see 9th Regt, NYSM
- 84th Regt: see 14th Regt NYSM
- 2100 (The inf regts hereafter, unless otherwise noted, are believed to have been issued state M1861 blue fatigue clothing. Most later received state frock coats or US reg inf clothing.)
- 85th Regt 1861-1865
1862: Enfield rifled musket; French rifled musket, cal .69. 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54.
1864: Comp A armed with M1863 rifle musket.
- 86th Regt (Steuben Rangers) 1861-1865
2110 State M1858 dress with blouse. 1862: Enfield rifled musket; "short Austrian rifled musket, cal .69."
1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 87th Regt (13th Brooklyn; consol with 40th Inf Regt) 1861-1862
French rifled musket, cal .69.
- 88th Regt (5th Regt Irish Brig; Meagher's Own) 1861-1865
1861: "Austrian rifle cal .55". 1862-1863: M1842 musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 89th Regt (Dickinson Guard) 1861-1865
1861: some Enfield rifled muskets. 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .577. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 90th Regt (formed in part from 13th Regt NYSM; Hancock Guard; McClellan Chasseurs) 1861-1866
2120 1861: state M1858 dress with blouse; Prussian musket, cal .71; some Enfield rifled muskets. 1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 91st Regt (Albany Regt; Columbia County Regt) 1861-1865
2130 1861: state M1858 dress with blouse. 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 92nd Regt (2nd St. Lawrence County Regt) 1861-1865
Enfield rifled musket
- 93rd Regt (Morgan Rifles; etc.) 1862-1865
Enfield rifled musket. 1863: wore unusually long sack coats. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 2140 (The inf regts hereafter, unless otherwise noted, were issued state M1858 dress clothing, without scales but with fatigue blouse.)
- 94th Regt (Bell Jefferson Rifles) 1862-1865
1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 95th Regt (Warren Rifles; 3rd Regt Eagle Brig) 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 96th Regt (Plattsburg Regt) 1862-1866
1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 97th Regt (Conkling Rifles; 3rd Oneida) 1862-1865
Enfield rifled musket, Officers wore epaulets for dress; musicians had double lace across breast.
- 98th Regt (Malone and Lyons Regt) 1862-1865
1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .55. 1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 99th Regt (Union Coast Guard; Bartlett's Naval Brig) 1861-1865
2150 1861: initially issued blue flannel blouse, blue shirt and pants; "black hat and plume." 1862-1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 100th Regt (2nd Regt Eagle Brig; 3rd Buffalo Regt) 1861-1865
1861-1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 101st Regt (Union Brig; 2nd Onondaga County Regt) 1861-1862
Enfield rifled musket.
- 102nd Regt (Van Buren Light Inf) 1862-1865
2160 1862: state M1861 blue fatigue; "Liege rifles, sword bayonet, cal .58, French." 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 103rd Regt (Seward Inf) 1862-1865
1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54 or .55. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 104th Regt (Wadsworth Guards; Livingston County Regt) 1862-1865
Enfield rifled musket.
- 105th Regt (LeRoy Regt; Rochester Regt; consol with 97th Inf Regt) 1862-1863
Austrian rifled musket, cal .54 or .55.
- 106th Regt (St. Lawrence County Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 107th Regt (Campbell Guards) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield Rifled muskets.
- 108th Regt (Rochester Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 109th Regt (Binghamton Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 110th Regt (Oswego County Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 111th Regt 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 112th Regt (Chataqua Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifled musket; some M1863 rifle muskets in 1864.
- 113th Regt: see 7th Heavy Arty Regt
- 114th Regt 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 115th Regt (Iron Hearted Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 116th Regt 1862-1865
1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifled musket
- 117th Regt (4th Oneida Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 118th Regt (Adirondack Regt) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifled musket; some M1863 rifle muskets and Spencer rifles in 1864.
- 119th Regt 1862-1865
1862-1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 120th Regt (Ulster Regt; Washington Guards) 1862-1865
1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 121st Regt (Otsego and Herkimer Regt) 1862-1865
1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 122nd Regt (Onondagas) 1862-1865
1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 123rd Regt (Washinton County Regt) 1862-1865
1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 124th Regt (Orange Blossoms; American Guard) 1862-1865
- 2170 1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets, with some Enfield rifles in 1863.
- 125th Regt 1862-1865
- 1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 126th Regt 1862-1865
- 1862-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 127th Regt (National Vols; Monitors) 1862-1865
- 2180 Issued special long sack coat for fatigue. 1862: Enfield rifled musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 128th Regt 1862-1865
- Enfield rifled musket.
- 129th Regt: see 8th Heavy Arty Regt
- 130th Regt (converted to 19th Cav Regt) 1862-1863
- Enfield rifled musket.
- 131st Regt (1st Regt Metropolitan Guard) 1862-1865
- 1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." Later M1842 musket. 1863-1864: Enfield rifled musket with some M1863 rifle muskets in 1864.
- 132nd Regt (2nd Regt Empire Brig) 1862-1865
- 1862-1863: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 133rd Regt (2nd Regt Metropolitan Guard) 1862-1865
- 2190 Initially issued state M1861 blue fatigue clothing with blouse. 1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69"; later M1842 musket. 1863-1864: Enfield rifle musket.
- 134th Regt 1862-1865
- 1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 135th Regt: see 6th Heavy Arty Regt
- 2200 (The inf regts hereafter, unless otherwise noted, were initially issued state M1861 blue fatigue clothing, in a few instances with blouse.)
- 136th Regt (Ironclads) 1862-1865
- 1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 137th Regt 1862-1865
- 1862-1863: Enfield rifled musket. 1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 138th Regt: see 9th Heavy Arty Regt
- 139th Regt 1862-1865
- 2210 Initially issued state M1858 dress with blouse. M1842 musket. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 140th Regt (Monroe County Regt; Rochester Race Horses) 1862-1865
- 2220 1862: state M1858 dress with blouse; Enfield rifled musket. Jan 1864: issued zouave dress: blue jacket, vest and full trousers, trimmed with yellow lace; red sash, red fez with blue tassel; yellow leather greaves and white canvas leggings. Musicians: same with red cuffs. Officers: modified zouave dress (blue jacket and vest, light blue full trousers, French type cap) in addition to US reg uniform. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 141st Regt 1862-1865
- Enfield rifle.
- 142nd Regt (St. Lawrence County Regt) 1862-1865
- 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 143rd Regt (Sullivan County Regt) 1862-1865
- 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54 or .55. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 144th Regt 1862-1865
- Enfield rifled musket.
- 145th Regt (Stanton Legion; disb) 1862-1863
- 2230 1862: state M1858 dress and blouse; "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1863: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 146th Regt (5th Oneida; Garrard's Tigers; Halleck Inf) 1862-1865
 2240 1862: state M1861 blue fatigue; Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets. June 1863: issued blue and yellow zouave dress similar to 140th Inf Regt (in some cases jackets remodelled from US reg sky blue jackets and trimmed with .5-in yellow braid.
- 147th Regt (Oswego Regt) 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket.
- 148th Regt 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket.
- 149th Regt (4th Onodagas) 1862-1865
- 2250 1862: state M1858 dress with blouse; Enfield rifled musket. 1864: some M1863 rifle muskets.
- 150th Regt (Dutchess County Regt) 1862-1865
 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1863-1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 151st Regt 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket; Sharps rifle.
- 152nd Regt 1862-1865
 1862: Austrian rifle musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 153rd Regt 1862-1865
 1862: issued some M1858 dress frock coats. Austrian rifle musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.
- 154th Regt 1862-1865
 US reg inf clothing; Enfield rifled musket.
- 155th Regt (2nd Regt Corcoran's Brig) 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket.
- 156th Regt (Mountain Legion) 1862-1865
 2255 Enfield rifled musket; some M1863 rifle muskets in 1864.
- 157th Regt (Madison and Cortland Regt) 1862-1865
 State M1858 dress with blouse. Enfield rifled musket.
- 158th Regt (1st Regt Empire Brig) 1862-1865
- 2260 1862: state M1858 dress with blouse. "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1863-1864: M1863 rifle musket.
- 159th Regt (2nd Dutchess and Columbia Regt) 1862-1865
 1862: Austrian rifled musket, cal .58. 1863-1864: Enfield rifled musket, with some M1861 rifle muskets in 1864.
- 160th Regt 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket.
- 161st Regt 1862-1865
 Enfield rifled musket.
- 162nd Regt (3rd Regt Metropolitan Guard) 1862-1865
 1862-1863: Austrian rifled musket, cal .54. 1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 163rd Regt (3rd Regt Empire Brig; merged into 73rd Inf Regt) 1862-1863
- 2270 State M1858 dress with blouse. "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69."
- 164th Regt (Corcoran Guard; 3rd Regt Corcoran's Brig; Buffalo Irish Regt) 1862-1865
- 2280 1862: Mixture of frock coats and jackets, dark and sky blue pants. Feb 1863: issued zouave uniform: dark blue jacket, vest and full pants, trimmed with dark red, similar to 9th Inf Regt (Hawkins' Zouaves); white canvas gaiters; "164" on red fez. Officers: dark blue jacket and pants trimmed with gold lace, dark blue French style cap. 1862-1864: Enfield rifle musket.
- 165th Regt (2nd Duryea's Zouaves; Smith's Zouaves) 1862-1865
- 2290 Zouave uniform similar to 5th Inf Regt (Duryea's Zouaves): dark blue jacket and vest trimmed with red, red full trousers; red fez, blue tassel; scarlet sash edged with light blue. Officers: French style dress: dark blue frock coat, scarlet pants and cap. Officers also authorized dark blue zouave jacket trimmed with red and gold lace; cap device a "2" inside a "Z."
- 166th and 167th Regts: failed to complete organ
- 169th Regt (Troy Regt) 1862-1865
 1862: "French Vincennes rifle, sword bayonet, cal .69." 1863-1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 170th Regt (4th Regt Corcoran's Brig) 1862-1865
2300 1862: state M1858 dress with blouse. Austrian rifle, cal .54. 1864: Enfield rifled musket.
- 171st and 172nd Regts: failed to complete organ
- 173rd Regt (4th National Guard; 4th Regt Metropolitan Guard) 1862-1865
Enfield rifled musket.
- 174th Regt (5th National Guard; 5th Regt Metropolitan Guard) 1862-1864
Enfield rifled musket.
- 175th Regt (5th Regt Corcoran's Brig) 1862-1865
Enfield rifled musket; some M1863 rifle muskets in 1864.
- 176th Regt (Ironsides) 1862-1866
Enfield rifled musket.
- 177th Regt: see 10th Regt NYSM
(Inf regs hereafter issued US reg inf clothing.)
- 178th Regt 1863-1866
Springfield rifled muskets.
- 179th Regt 1864-1865
Springfield rifled muskets.
- 180th and 181st Regts: failed to complete organ
- 182nd Regt: see 69th Regt NYSM
- 183rd Regt: failed to complete organ
- 184th Regt 1864-1865
Enfield rifled musket; Springfield rifled muskets.
- 185th Regt (6th Onondaga County Regt) 1864-1865
Springfield rifled muskets.
- 186th Regt 1864-1865
Springfield rifled muskets.
- 187th Regt: see 65th Regt NYSM
- 188th Regt 1864-1865
M1863 rifle musket.
- 189th Regt 1864-1865
M1863 rifle musket.
- 190th and 191st Regts: never fully organ
- 192nd Regt 1865
- 193rd Regt 1865-1866
- 194th Regt 1865
- Independent Corps, Light Inf (Les Enfants Perdus; Lost Children; German Legion) 1862-1864
- 2310 Dark blue chasseur coat and pants, trimmed with sky blue; cap trimmed with yellow,, Enfield rifle with saber bayonet.

U.S. COLORED TROOPS RAISED IN NEW YORK

- 20th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1865
2320 Initially issued blue chasseur uniform with high gaiters. Later US reg inf clothing. Enfield rifle.
- 26th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. 1864-1865
- 2330 1864: Enfield rifles.
- 31st Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. (absorbed 30th Connecticut Colored Vol Inf Regt at organ) 1864-1865
2340 1864: Springfield rifled muskets.

SOURCES

Adjutant General, New York, *General Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York, 1858*, Albany, N.Y., 1858; also 1863, Albany, N.Y., 1864; also 1870, Albany, N.Y., 1870.

Adjutant General, New York, *Annual Reports, 1851-1872*, Albany, N.Y. Commencing with 1857 these reports were published as separates; each contains a roster of existing militia and Volunteer organizations. *Annual Reports* of the Inspector General are in legislative documents 1851-1865 with some breaks and were published as separates in 1866 and 1867. They are continued thereafter in the Adjutant General's reports.

Quarter-Master General, New York, *Annual Reports, 1861-1868*, Albany, N.Y. Contains much useful information on the procurement and issue of clothing and other items; in legislative documents.

New York State Military Board, *Report on Volunteer Militia, 9 Jan. 1862*, Albany, N.Y., 1862, (Assembly Doc. No. 15, 1862). Contains a detailed account of the procurement of New York uniforms in 1861.

Commissary General [of Ordnance], New York, *Annual Reports, 1859-1872*, Albany, N.Y. These reports form part of the state legislative documents and were not issued as separates; the office existed throughout the period 1851-1872, and longer.

Frederick Phisterer, *New York in the War of the Rebellion*, 3rd ed., 7 vols., Albany, N.Y., 1912. Detailed compilation which includes militia and Volunteer regiments.

C.G. Stone, ed., [*State*] *Military Gazette*, Albany, N.Y., 4 vols., 1858-1861. Contains invaluable information of New York militia of the period.

Otto Boetticher (artist), "New York State Militia," 1853-1855. Series of 18 hand colored lithographs showing the New York City regiments of the period with great accuracy. Boetticher also made several larger plates of some of the same corps.

Adjutant General, U.S., *Official Army Register of the Volunteer Force . . .*, Washington, D.C., 1865, part II.

Daniel E. Sickles, "Military Affairs in New York, 1861-65," in *The Union Army*, Madison, Wis., 1908, II, 17-248.

Union Defense Committee of the City of New York, *Minutes, Reports, and Correspondence with an Historical Introduction by John Austin Stevens*, New York, 1885.

MS orders, correspondence and other documents, in the office of the Adjutant General of New York. These records are only partially complete for the years 1851-1872.

We want especially to thank the former Chiefs of Staff to the Governor of New York, Major Generals Ronald C. Brock and A.C. O'Hara; the former Adjutants General of that State, Brigadier Generals Jacob H. Herzog and Charles G. Stevenson, and their staffs for making it possible to use the invaluable resources of the state's military collection. Colonel Samuel S. Verbeck, himself a historian, was particularly helpful.

Subj: Re: Question re American Guard
Date: Sat, 7 Dec 2002 7:18:11 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: Anspake
To: TMiekina

Dear Tom,

Besides being associated with the 71st Infantry Regiment, I am also a painter of military miniatures (although my last figure was painted in 1993-a group of the 9th Virginia at Gettysburg). I should say that I am a purchaser of miniature military kits!

Now to answer your question regarding what we wore in combat in 1861. That plate you mention from Military Collectors and Historians is somewhat misleading in that it doesn't show any field uniform and although they revisited the regiment with a few other plates, they never again did a Civil War plate of us. Figure wise the closest you will come would be the Imrie Risley 54MM of the 7th Regiment or the 100MM Michael Roberts figure of the same unit. You would have to remove the (black) cuff to which three buttons are attached on those figures.

From top to bottom here is the information: Kepi (the regular standard French type kepi not the forage type) There was a brass 71 on the front center. Company D, which had been an engineer company, wore the castle at that location. Nothing else was worn on the kepi which was dark blue. Shell Jacket dark blue with nine buttons down the front (probably NYS buttons but might be regimental). Three buttons on each sleeve but no fancy cuff. This jacket has light or medium blue shoulder straps, otherwise plain. Pants light blue with black stripe down the seams, edged in gold. For dress and parade they wore white crossbelts and belts. Crossbelt plate was brass with German silver 71, belt plate was company letter. For combat they wore the regular belt equipment (black) with oval brass plate on belt and box (probably NYS). All officers wore the frock coat with normal button arrangement. Officer's kepis were blue but with the gold lace like some of the confederates. In their 1862 and 1863 service they were much less formal!

In May 2001 our Association went down to Bull Run to place a wayside sign on the battlefield. It is located where the regiment fought the 4th Alabama on Matthews Hill near the parking lot (north of the "old Stone House" on the right of Sudley Road). This sign has four period photos of the Regiment showing the above uniforms plus our Regimental crest. There is also a book "American Military Equipage 1851-1872" Volume II State Forces by Frederick P. Todd (1983 Chatham Square Press). This book has an excellent photo of the field uniform.

Good luck with your project.

Clarence G. Anspake, Jr.
President
Veteran Association of the 71st Regt. NGSNY



Bits of Blue and Gray

New York		
Infantry	Cavalry	Artillery
1- Fire zouaves/Halls 1st Reg Engineers/National guard 2- 1st Troy/Fire Zouave Militia 3- 1st Albany/1st Cayuga 4- 1st Scott Lifeguard 5- Duryees Zouaves/Red Devils/Jefferson Guard/National Zouaves/The Wild Geese 6- Wilson's Zouaves 7- Steuben Rifles/Steuben Rangers 8- Washington Grays/Blenkers Rifles/1st German 9- 1st Hawkins zouaves 10- McChesney's Zouaves/National Zouaves 11- 1st Fire Zouaves/Ellsworth Zouaves/Scotts 900 12- Onandaga County/Independence Guard 13- Rochester 14- 1st Oneida 15- Brainerds (Wesley) Engineers/Colgates Engineers 16- 1st Northern New York 17- Westchester Chasseurs 18- NY State Rifles 19- 2nd Cayuga 20- Ulster Guard/United Turner 21- 1st Buffalo 22- 2nd Troy/2nd Northern NY 23- Southern Tier Rifles 24- 1st Oswego County 25- Union Rangers 26- 2nd Oneida/Utica 27- Union Regiment 28- Niagra Rifles/Scott Lifeguard 29- Astor Rifles/1st German Infantry 30- Astor Rifles/2nd German Infantry 31- Montezuma Baxter Light Guards 32- 1st California/Empire City 33- Bloody Couble Threes/Ontario Regiment/Taylor's Fighting Devils 34- Pioneer Union/Herkimer 35- Jefferson County 36- Washington Volunteers/British Volunteers 37- Irish Rifles 38- 2nd Scott Lifeguards 39- Garibaldi Guard/1st Foreign Rifles 40- Mozart/1st Constitution Guards 41- Dekalb Zouaves/2nd Yaeger 42- Tammany/Jackson Guard	1- Jackson Horse Guard Militia/Lincoln Cavalry 2- Empire Light Cavalry/Black Horse Cavalry 3- Van Allen 4- Dickels Mounted Cavalry 5- 1st Ira Harris Guard/Bliss Cavalry/DeForrest 6- 2nd Ira Harris Guard 7- Northern Black Horse 8- Rochester 9- Westfield Cavalry/Stoneman 10- Porter Guard 11- Swains/Scott's 900 12- 3rd Ira Harris Guard 13- Seyour Light 14- Pierpoint/1st Metropolitan 15- Red Neck Ties 16- Sprague Light Cavalry 17- (Never Activated) 18- Cornish Light Cavalry 19- 1st Dragoons 20- McClellan 21- Griswald Light 23- Mixs Battalion 25- Sickles 26- 1st Frontier	

43- Albany and Yates Rifles
44- Ellsworth Avengers/Peoples
Ellsworth
45- 5th German Rifles
46- Fremont Rifles
47- Imperial Zouaves
48- Perry's Saints/1st Continental
Guards
49- 2nd Buffalo
50- Stuart's Engineers
51- Shepard Rifles/Yates Rifles
52- German Rangers/Sigal Rifles
53- D'Epineulis Zouaves/Vosburgh
Chessaurs
54- Schwarze Yaeger/Hiram Barney
Rifles/Barney Black Rifles
55- Garde De Lafayette/French
Regiment/55 Militia/Red Legs
56- Tenth Legion
57- U.S. Voltigeurs/Zookz
Voltigeurs/Guard Rifles/Clinton Rifles
58- Polish Legion/Galitian
Rifles/Morgan Rifles/U.S. Rifles or
Rangers
59- U.S. Vanguard/Union
Guard/Vanguard
60- 1st ST Lawrence/Ogdensburg
61- Clinton Guards/Astor Rifles
62- Anderson Zouaves
63- Independent Irish
64- 1st Cattaraugus
65- 1st U.S.Chesseurs/1st Genadier
66- Leslie Guards/Gouvenors Guard/
Mechanic Rifles/Old Sixth
Militia/Empire Zouaves
67- 1st Long Island/21st
Volunteers/Brooklyn Phalanx
68- Cameron Rifles/2nd German Rifles
69- Meaghers Zouaves/National Cadets
70- ?
71- Seventy Onesters/American
Guard/Jackson Light Infantry
72- ?
73- 2nd Fire Zouaves
74- Excelsior Rifle Legion
75- Auburn/Cayuga County
76- Cortland County
77- Saratoga/Bemis Heights
78- Lockiel Cameron Highlanders
79- Cameron Highlanders
80- see 20th NY
81- 2nd Oswego/Mohawk Raiders
82- 2nd Militia/State Guards
83- City Guard
84- Brooklyn Phalanx/Red Legged
Devils/Brooklyn Chesseurs/Chesseurs A
Pied
85- Plymouth Pilgrims
86- 2nd Steuban Rifles
87- Brooklyn Zouaves/Washington
Zouaves/Brooklyn Rifles (Prev. 13

Brooklyn)
88- Meaghers Own
89- Dickinson Guard
90- McClellan Chesseurs
91- Albany/Columbia County
92- 2nd ST. Lawrence/Excelsior Rifle
Legion/Potsdam
93- Washington County/Morgan Rifles
94- Sacketts Harbor/Bell Jefferson
Rifles
95- Warren Rifles
96- Macombs Plattsburgh
97- 3rd Oneida/Boonsville/Conking
Rifles
98- Wayne County/Franklyn's Own
99- Union Coast Guard/Bartlett's
Naval/ Lincoln's Divers
100- 3rd Buffalo
101- 2nd Onondaga
102- Van Buran Light Infantry
103- Seward Infantry
104- Livingston County/Wadsworth
Guards
105- Leroy Rochester Irish
106- St. Lawrence County
107- Campbell Guards
108- Rochester Regiment
109- Binghamton
110- Oswego County
111- Wayne and Cayuga
112- Chatauqua
113- Albany County/Seymore Guards
114- ?
115- Iron Hearted
116- ?
117- 4th Oneida
118- Adirondack
119- ?
120- Ulster/Washington Guards
121- Otsego and Herkimer
122- 3rd Onondage
123- Washington County
124- Orange Blossoms/American Guard
125- ?
126- YMCA
127- National Volunteers/Monitors
128- Old Steady
129- Converted to 8th NT Va
130- Converted to 19 NY Cav
131- 1st Metropolitan Guard
132- Hillhouse Light Infantry
133- 2nd Metropolitan Guard
134- ?
135- Anthony Wayne Guard
136- Ironclads
137- ?
138- 2nd Auburn/2nd Cayuga and
Wayne County
139- Persimmons
140- Rochester Racehorses/Monroe
County

141- ?		
142- St. Lawrence County		
143- Sullivan County		
144- ?		
145- Stanton Legion		
146- Halleck Infantry/5th Oneida/Gerards Tigers		
147- Oswego		
148- ?		
149- 4th Onondaga		
150- Dutchess County Legion		
151- Independent Rifles		
152- ?		
153- ?		
154- Hardtack		
155- Corcoran Irish Legion/Buffalos Fighting Irishmen		
156- Mountain Legion		
157- Madison and Cortland		
158- ?		
159- 2nd Duchess and Columbia		
160- ?		
161- ?		
162- 3rd Metropolitan Guards		
163- ?		
164- Phoenix		
165- 2nd Duryee Zouaves		
166- ?		
167- ?		
168- 19th State Militia		
169- Troy/Corcoran Legion Zouaves		
170- 4th Corcoran Irish Legion		
173- 4th National Guards/4th Metropolitan Guards		
174- 5th National Guards/5th Metropolitan Guards		
176- Ironsides		
177- 10th National Guard		
178- 2nd Hawkins Zouaves/Blair Rifles/Pratt Guard		
182- Corcoran Irish Legion/69 NY National Guard		
185- 6th Onondaga and Cortland/Otsego		
189- 65th Militia		
194- Enfants Perdu/Lost Childreh/German Legion		

[Return to Nicknames-Regiments](#)

North Carolina

Carolina. A red and white forked silk guidon with gold fringe exists at Raleigh, painted in white and gold letters: "1st. Co. 1st. Batl./N.C. Artillery."

There remains to mention what was probably the earliest battle honor authorized during the Civil War. The 1st Regiment of Volunteers under Colonel Daniel Harvey Hill played so leading a part in the first land battle of the war at Big Bethel, Va., on 10 June 1861, that the Convention, still in session, directed that the word "BETHEL" be inscribed on its color. On 9 September the Quartermaster General sent the regiment, then at Yorktown, a state flag so inscribed.

41 CSA NC

ORDER OF BATTLE: VOLUNTEER MILITIA

- 1st Regt Vols (Bethel Regt) 6 mos, 1861
 - 11th Regt (reorgan during winter 1861-1862) 1862-1865
- "Gray or blue blouse" authorized at initial organ; comps generally wore distinctive clothing. Gray felt hat, looped up on both sides, with feather commonly worn. *Fall 1861*: state uniform. First regimental color was that of Buncombe Riflemen (Comp E): M1861 CSA flag; later had "BETHEL" embroidered on it. Second regimental color was presented in Sept 1861: state flag with "BETHEL" inscribed. Initially armed with M1842 musket except 1 comp with flintlocks.

0020 MILITARY SCHOOLS

- North Carolina Military Institute (Charlotte) 1859-1861
Dress uniform: gray coatee with 3 rows of buttons, with black trim; gray pants with black stripe; dress cap with Engineer insignia and pompon.
- Bingham School (Orange County) 1793(1864 as a military school) on
- Hillsborough Military Academy (Orange County) 1859-1865
- Franklin Science & Military Institute (Duplin County) 1859-1861
Received 60 muskets with rusty bayonets, and accouterments, which included old pattern cartridge boxes, from the state in the spring of 1859.
- Oak Hill Military Academy (Granville County) 1860-?
- Horner Military School (Granville County; moved from Martin County in 1851) 184(?) on
- Henderson Military Institute (Henderson) 1859-?
Feb 1859: Gov directed Keeper of Public Arms at New Bern to pack 50 muskets "of the lightest make" for shipment to the Institute.
- Roanoke Collegiate Institute (Martin County) 1859-?
(included a military department)
Mar 1859: applied for use of 20 flintlock US muskets stored at the Plymouth custom house.

0030 RESERVES

(Issued state clothing, usually plain patterns of cotton dyed butternut color. Generally inferior small arms and accouterments, all of state issue.)

- 1st-9th Bns Reserves (formed into the regts below) 1864-1865
- 1st Regt (Junior) Reserves (formed from 1st and 6th Bns; 70th Regt) 1864-1865
- 2nd Regt (Junior) Reserves (formed from 2nd and 5th Bns; 71st Regt) 1864-1865
- 3rd Regt (Junior) Reserves (formed from 4th, 7th and 8th Bns; 72nd Regt) 1865
- 4th Regt (Senior) Reserves (73rd Regt) 1864-1865
- 5th Regt (Senior) Reserves (74th Regt) 1864-1865
- 6th Regt (Senior) Reserves (76th Regt) 1864-1865
- 7th Regt (Senior) Reserves (77th Regt) 1864-1865
- 8th Regt (Senior) Reserves (78th Regt) 1864-1865

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

0040 DETAILED MEN

- 1st Regt (81st Regt) 1865
- 2nd Regt (82nd Regt) 1865
- 3rd Regt (83rd Regt) 1865

STATE TROOPS AND VOLUNTEERS
LEGIONS

- Thomas' Legion of Indians and Highlanders (also called 69th Inf Regt) 1862-1865
50 (contained Inf Regt and Cav Bn)
1862: Comp K (Tennessee comp) armed with Enfield and Mississippi rifles. 1863: Comp A (Indian comp) issued caps, jackets, cotton shirts, and pants.

- Allen's Legion: see 64th Inf Regt

70 CAVALRY

(Issued state clothing as described above, cadet gray trimmed with yellow at first. Usually wore caps.)

- 1st Regt (9th Regt State Troops) 1861-1865
11 Initially armed with sabers, percussion pistols and mixture of rifles and carbines. Oct 1862: scantily clothed and equipped; regt "will soon be worthless."
- 2nd Regt (19th Regt State Troops) 1861-1865
12 Poorly armed through 1862 with variety of carbines, rifles and shotguns; thereafter almost entirely armed and accoutered by captures from enemy, including swords, saddles and blankets.
- 3rd Regt (41st Regt) 1862-1865
80 Comp G (Scotland Neck Mounted Riflemen) initially uniformed in blue frock coats and trousers with green trim; received in May 1861, locally-made gray fatigue jackets and trousers trimmed in green. July 1863: Comp I (Wake Rangers) issued caps, jackets, shirts, drawers, pants, socks, and shoes. May 1864: Comp F (Davis Dragoons, Burke County) armed with a variety of rifles, muskets, and Colt army and navy revolvers.
- 4th Regt (59th Regt) 1862-1865
- 5th Regt (63rd Regt) 1862-1865
- 5th Bn (merged into 6th Cav Regt) 1862-1863
- 6th Regt (65th Regt; formerly 5th and 7th Cav Bns) 1863-1865
- 7th Regt: see 16th Cav Bn
- 7th Bn (merged into 6th Cav Regt) 1862-1863
- 8th Regt (79th; formerly 14th Cav Bn) 1865
- 12th Bn Partisan Rangers 1863-1864
- 14th Bn (formerly Woodfin's Bn; reorgan as 8th Cav Regt) 1863-1865
- 15th Bn (Wynn's Bn) 1863-1865
- 16th Bn (also called 7th Cav Regt or 75th Regt) 1864-1865
- Woodfin's Cav Bn (reorgan as 14th Cav Bn) 1862-1863

90 ARTILLERY

(Issued state clothing as described above, cadet gray trimmed with red at first.)

- 1st Regt (Heavy and Light; 10th Regt State Troops) 1861-1865
100 Wore "cadet pattern" forage cap with brass cross cannon. 1861: issued overcoats, arty caps, uniform coats, shirts, pants, knapsacks, haversacks, and accouterments. Initially armed with M1842 muskets and a mixture of older muskets and rifles. Comp K (Washington Grays) was presented with a silk M1861 national flag in May 1861: issued 2 drums during 1862. Comp I (Wilmington Horse Artillery) issued 13 Colt navy revolvers and 10 cav sabers in July 1863; received gray jackets and pants in July 1864.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 1st Heavy Arty Bn 1863-1865
- 2nd Regt (36th Regt) 1862-1865
- 3rd (40th Regt) 1863-1865
- 110 Feb 1862: Comp A (Lenoir Braves) received overcoats, hats, and shirts. Comp F issued 100 caps, jackets, shirts, pants, drawers, socks, and shoes in Nov 1863, and 110 of the same articles in March 1864. Comp G issued 72 Austrian rifles with bayonets and scabbards in June 1864. Comp I issued caps, jackets, and pants in June 1863.
- 3rd Light Arty Bn 1862-1865
- 10th Heavy Arty Bn 1862-1865
- 120 Comp A issued caps, jackets, shirts, and pants in Oct 1863 and in Jan 1864. Comp D received caps, jackets, and pants in Dec 1863 and in June 1864.
- 13th Light Arty Bn (Starr's Bn) 1863-1865
- 130 1862: Comp D received arty caps, jackets, shirts, and a bugle.

INFANTRY

STATE TROOPS 410201 - +
 REGT VOLS - 410301 - 4
 REGT - 410401
 BN - 410501

(INCLUDES
 LAW & ART)

(All inf commands issued state clothing as described above, cadet gray trimmed with black at first. Initially issued state flag; replaced in 1863 with ANV battle flag, etc.)

- 1st Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Initially armed with M1842 muskets. 1862: Issued "improved muskets," Comp B with Enfield rifles and saber bayonets.
 150 Comps C, F, I, and G received new gray jackets and pants, and Comp D sack coats of very dark gray jeans, and brown jeans pants.
- 1st Bn (reorgan as 32nd Inf Regt) 1861-1862
- 1st Bn Sharpshooters 1862-1865
- 1st Regt Vols: see VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 2nd Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Initially armed with M1842 musket.
- 2nd Bn (Originally part of the Wise [Virginia] Legion 1861-1865
 Initially armed, half with conversions and half with shotguns; shotgun men carried 2-foot knife instead of bayonet.
- 2nd Regt Vols: see 12th Inf Regt
- 3rd Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Initially armed with M1842 musket.
- 3rd Regt Vols: see 13th Inf Regt
- 4th Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 160 Gray felt hat looped up on right or left and fastened by a gilt star; officers wore inf horn on front with "4" inside circle.
 Initially armed with M1842 musket.
- 4th Bn Partisan Rangers (merged into 66th Inf Regt) 1862-1863
- 4th Regt Vols: see 14th Inf Regt
- 5th Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Initially armed with M1842 musket.
- 5th Regt Vols: See 15th Inf Regt
- 6th Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Carried blue silk color, embroidered with state arms, on parade, in addition to battle flag, throughout the war. Initially armed with M1842 musket (4 comps) and M1822 musket (6 comps).
- 6th Bn: see 60th Inf Regt
- 6th Regt Vols: see 16th Inf Regt
- 7th Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 8 comps initially armed with M1842 musket, 2 comps with rifles.
- 7th Regt Vols: see 17th Inf Regt
- 8th Regt State Troops 1861-1865
 Initially armed with M1842 musket.
- 8th Bn Partisan Rangers (Nethercutt's Rangers; merged into 66th Inf Regt) 1862-1863

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 8th Regt Vols: see 18th Inf Regt
- 9th Regt State Troops: see 1st Cav Regt
- 9th Regt Vols: see 27th Inf Regt
- 10th Regt State Troops: see 1st Arty Regt
- 10th Regt Vols: see 20th Inf Regt
- 11th Regt: see 1st Regt Vols, VOLUNTEER MILITIA
- 11th Regt Vols: see 21st Inf Regt
- 12th Regt (formerly 2nd Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1842 musket, except 1 comp with flintlocks and 1 with rifles.
- 12th Regt Vols: see 22th Inf Regt
- 13th Regt (formerly 3rd Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1842 musket, except 1 comp with M1841 rifle.
- 13th Regt Vols: see 23rd Inf Regt
- 14th Regt (formerly 4th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Comp C first wore white linen pants, red flannel shirt, and dark gray cap. Initially armed with M1842 musket, except 1 comp with rifles.
- 14th Regt Vols: see 24th Inf Regt
- 15th Regt (formerly 5th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
2 comps first armed with M1842 musket, 8 with M1822 musket.
- 16th Regt (formerly 6th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed: 2 comps, M1842 musket; 6 with M1822 musket; 2 with rifles.
- 17th Regt (formerly 7th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1822 and M1842 muskets.
- 18th Regt (formerly 8th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1842 muskets, except 2 comps with 1822 muskets. *Dec 1861*: issued gray pants, uniform coats, shirts, overcoats, and "Confederate caps." *Sept 1862*: armed with Enfield rifles. *1864*: wore gray jackets and pants.
- 19th Regt: see 2nd Cav Regt
- 20th Regt (formerly 10th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1842 musket (7 comps), M1822 musket (2 comps), rifles (1 comp).
- 21st Regt (formerly 11th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1822 musket, except 1 comp with M1842 musket.
- 22nd Regt (formerly 12th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1822 musket, except 2 comps with M1842 musket. *May 1862*: 3 comps armed with Enfield rifles, 2 comps with Mississippi rifles.
- 23rd Regt (formerly 13th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Comp G initially wore black pants and red flannel shirts. Initially issued M1822 musket, except 2 comps with M1842 musket. *1862*: rearmed with captured rifles.
- 24th Regt (formerly 14th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Some comps initially wore blue frock coat. Initially armed: 6 comps with M1822 musket, 4 with M1842 musket. *1862*: Comp D issued caps, shirts, pants, socks and shoes. *1863-1864*: Comp I received issues of hats, jackets, shirts, pants, and shoes.
- 25th Regt 1861-1865
- 26th Regt 1861-1865
Initially armed with M1822 muskets. *March 1862*: regt reported as being in destitute condition. *Nov-Dec 1862*: supply of clothing from Chatham County to Comps E and G included yarn pants, yarn and cotton shirts, gloves, coats, and hats; Comps F and I (Lenoir County) received socks, shoes, pants, blankets, and gloves. Regt carried ANV battle flag and State flag at Sharpsburg. Band in 1861 wore frock coats and pants made of cadet gray jeans manufactured at Salem; gray caps purchased in New Bern. Most of the instruments were lost in April 1865.

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 27th Regt (first desig 9th Regt Vols) 1861-1865
Oct 1862: armed with musket, rifle musket, Harpers Ferry rifle, Mississippi rifle, and Enfield rifle. Comp G (Orange Guards) wore gray coats, gray pants, and black hats in 1861; *1862*: issued "very thin" summer pants at Raleigh; *Dec 1862*: well supplied with overcoats, but much in need of new pants. Comp K received hats, jackets, shirts, pants, and shoes in Mar and Jun 1863. *1864*: regt band described as being the best in Heth's Div.
- 28th Regt 1861-1865
 Initially armed with conversions; later rearmed with captured rifles.
- 29th Regt 1861-1865
 All except Comp A initially armed with conversions; Comp A had M1841 rifle without bayonet.
- 30th Regt 1861-1865
- 31st Regt 1861-1865
1862-1863: issued knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, caps, jackets, shirts, and pants; some officers drew jackets for their own use.
- 32nd Regt (formerly 1st Inf Bn) 1862-1865
 First regt to be issued (June 1863, at Carlisle, Pa.) M1863 CS flag "with a long white tail on it."
- 33rd Regt State Troops 1861-1865
Mar 1862: Comp D (Wilkes Regulars) issued knapsacks and haversacks. *Dec 1863*: Comp G (Cumberland Rangers) issued caps, jackets, shirts, and pants.
- 34th Regt 1861-1865
- 35th Regt 1861-1865
Feb-April 1862: issued caps, jackets, shirts, pants, shoes, and overcoats. *Oct-Nov 1862*: much in need of shoes; some wore cowhide moccasins. Several comps known to have been issued new shoes during first part of 1863. *1864*: Comps B (Marion Men) and I (Wayne County Vols) issued hats, jackets, shirts, pants, and shoes.
- 36th Regt: see 2nd Arty Regt
- 37th Regt 1861-1865
- 38th Regt 1862-1865
- 39th Regt (formerly Coleman's Bn) 1862-1865
- 40th Regt: see 3rd Arty Regt
- 41st Regt: see 3rd Cav Regt
- 42nd Regt 1862-1865
- 43rd Regt 1862-1865
- 44th Regt 1862-1865
- 45th Regt 1862-1865
- 46th Regt 1862-1865
- 47th Regt 1862-1865
- 48th Regt 1862-1865
- 49th Regt 1862-1865
- 50th Regt 1862-1865
1863-1863: issued caps, jackets, shirts, pants, socks, and shoes. *Feb 1864*: issued 10 drums with sticks, and 10 fifes.
- 51st Regt 1862-1865
Jan 1864: Comp B issued caps, jackets, shirts, pants, socks, and shoes.
- 52nd Regt 1862-1865
April-May 1862: Comp A (Cabarrus Riflemen) issued caps, uniform coats, shirts, uniform pants, knapsacks, haversacks, and canteens. Comp E (Richmond Regulators) issued caps, jackets, shirts, pants, and knapsacks.
- 53rd Regt 1862-1865
- 54th Regt 1862-1865
- 55th Regt 1862-1865
- 56th Regt 1862-1865
- 57th Regt 1862-1865
- 58th Regt 1862-1865

ORDER OF BATTLE (continued)

- 59th Regt: see 4th Cav Regt
- 60th Regt (formerly 6th Inf Bn) 1862-1865
- 61st Regt 1862-1865
 Comp B (Beaufort Plow Boys, Beaufort County) carried M1861 national flag while serving as an independent comp in March 1862. 1863: issues to comps included knapsacks, caps, jackets, shirts, and pants.
- 62nd Regt 1862-1865
- 63rd Regt: see 5th Cav Regt
- 64th Regt (formerly Allen's Legion) 1862-1865
- 65th Regt: see 6th Cav Regt
- 66th Regt (formerly 8th and 4th Inf Bns) 1863-1865
- 67th Regt (formerly Whitford's Bn N.C. Partisan Rangers; also called 1st Bn N.C. Local Defense Troops) 1864-1865
 Mar 1864: issued caps, jackets, shirts, pants, drawers, socks, and shoes.
- 68th Regt 1863-1865
- 69th Regt: see Inf Regt, Thomas' Legion
- 70th-78th Regts: see RESERVES
- 79th Regt: see 8th Cav Regt
- 80th Regt: see Walker's Inf Bn
- 81st-83rd Regts: see DETAILED MEN
- Armory Guards Bn [Fayetteville Armory] 1861-1865
- Avery's Bn 1864-1865
- Camp Stokes Light Duty Bn (?)
- Coleman's Bn (reorgan as 39th Inf Regt) 1861-1862
- Davidson's Inf Bn (merged into 7th Inf Regt) 1861-1862 (?)
- MacRae's Bn 1863-1864
- Mallett's Light Duty Bn (also called Hahr's Bn, Camp Holmes Bn, and 19th Bn) c. 1862-1865
 1863: issued knapsacks, caps, jackets, shirts, drawers, and pants.
- Salisbury Prison Guard Bn (also called Freeman's Bn) 1862-1865
- Walker's Bn (organ from Thomas' Legion; 5 inf comps, 3 cav comps, 1 arty btry, 2 Indian comps; reorgan as 80th Inf Regt) 1862-1864

410501

Union North Carolina

Union sentiment was strong in North Carolina before the war and she was the next to the last state to join the Confederacy. Yet when she did join she furnished some 125,000 soldiers and sustained one-fourth of the Confederate losses. Nonetheless, not all of her citizens were won over to the Southern cause and when opportunity came some took up arms on the Union side.

The opportunity arrived as a result of Burnside's expedition which, early in 1862, established a foothold on the North Carolina coast and was never dislodged. During the course of the occupation the Union command raised two white infantry regiments. Later in the war two mounted regiments and a company of scouts and guides were raised from the western portions of the state and organized in Tennessee.

Four Negro regiments were formed, all in the coastal region of the state.

A NC

ORDER OF BATTLE

(All Union regts were issued US reg inf clothing. Regimental colors were usually inscribed "N.C.U.T.")

VOLUNTEER INFANTRY

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| ● 1st Inf Regt (Union Vols) 0010 | 1862-1865 |
| 1862: Comps B and F armed with M1841 rifle. | |
| ● 2nd Inf Regt (Union Vols) 20 | 1863-1865 |
| ● 2nd Mounted Inf Regt 30 | 1863-1865 |
| ● 3rd Mounted Inf Regt 40 | 1864-1865 |

VOLUNTEER CORPS, AFRICAN DESCENT

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| ● 1st North Carolina Heavy Arty Regt, a.d. (redesig) | 1864-1865 |
| 50 14th Regt Heavy Arty, U.S.C.T. | 1865 |
| 1864: Enfield rifle. | |
| ● 1st North Carolina Inf Regt, a.d. (redesig) | 1863-1864 |
| 60 35th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. | 1864-1866 |
| 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket. | |
| ● 2nd North Carolina Inf Regt, a.d. (redesig) | 1863-1864 |
| 70 36th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. | 1864-1866 |
| 1864: Enfield rifle. | |
| ● 3rd North Carolina Inf Regt, a.d. (redesig) | 1864 |
| 80 37th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. | 1864-1867 |
| 1863: Enfield rifle. 1864: M1863 rifle musket. | |
| ● 135th Regt Inf, U.S.C.T. | 1865 |
| 90 | |

SOURCES

Walter Clark, ed., *Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War 1861-'65*. . . , 5 vols., Raleigh, N.C., 1901.

Richard E. Yates, *The Confederacy and Zeb Vance* (Confederate Centennial Studies No. 8), Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1958.

Adjutant General, North Carolina, *Biennial Reports, 1850-1853, 1858-1859, 1862-1864*; in "North Carolina Executive and Legislative Documents."

Daniel H. Hill, *A History of North Carolina in the War Between the States: Bethel to Sharpsburg*, 2 vols., Raleigh, N.C., 1926.

James C. Birdsong, *Brief Sketches of the North Carolina State Troops in the War Between the States*, Raleigh, N.C., 1894.

Fred. A. Olds, "North Carolina Troops: How They Were Armed during the War Between the States," in *Southern Historical Society Papers*, XXIX (1901), 144-151. Condensed extracts from the governor's correspondence about ordnance matters.

Adjutant General, North Carolina, *Regulations for the Uniform Dress and Equipments of the Volun-
Troops of North Carolina. 1861*, Raleigh, N.C., 1861.

D. L. Corbitt, *Pictures of the Civil War Period in North Carolina*, Raleigh, N.C., 1958.

J. Bryan Grimes, *The History of the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina*, 6th ed., Raleigh, N.C., 1957.

W. R. Edmonds, *The North Carolina State Flag*, 4th printing, Raleigh, N.C., 1960.

Harry H. Hall, *A Johnny Reb Band from Salem: The Pride of Tarheelia*, Raleigh, N.C., 1963.

MS Letterbook, North Carolina Quartermaster's Department, May 1861-April 1862, in N.C. Department of
Archives & History, Raleigh, N.C.

We are indebted to the Office of the Adjutant General of North Carolina; to the late Christopher Crittenden;
Samuel P. Townsend and others of the Division of Archives & History; to Miss Wilhelmina Lemen, formerly of the
Duke University Library, and Fred M. Mallison for the close personal assistance they have given this enterprise.
Milton F. Perry, formerly of the Harry S. Truman Library, and the late Colonel S.G. Brady, of Asheville, N.C.,
offered many helpful suggestions.

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861

1861-1862

1861

Adjutant General, North Carolina, *Regulations for the Uniform Dress and Equipments of the Volun-
Troops of North Carolina. 1861*, Raleigh, N.C., 1861.
D. L. Corbitt, *Pictures of the Civil War Period in North Carolina*, Raleigh, N.C., 1958.
J. Bryan Grimes, *The History of the Great Seal of the State of North Carolina*, 6th ed., Raleigh, N.C., 1957.
W. R. Edmonds, *The North Carolina State Flag*, 4th printing, Raleigh, N.C., 1960.
Harry H. Hall, *A Johnny Reb Band from Salem: The Pride of Tarheelia*, Raleigh, N.C., 1963.
MS Letterbook, North Carolina Quartermaster's Department, May 1861-April 1862, in N.C. Department of
Archives & History, Raleigh, N.C.

410010



Bethel Regiment

1st NC Volunteers

- [NEW RECRUITS](#)

- [UNIT HISTORY](#)

- [OFFICERS AND NCOs](#)

- [LADIES AUXILIARY](#)

- [UNIFORM GUIDELINES](#)

- [EVENT SCHEDULE](#)

- [EVENT PICTURES](#)

- [UNIT FORUMS](#)

- [ONLINE CALENDAR](#)

- [LINKS](#)

The 1st North Carolina Volunteers was formed from ten counties of volunteer state militias. Companies and volunteer units are as follows: A. Edgecombe Guards, B. Hornets Nest Rifles, C. Charlotte Greys, D. Orange Light Infantry, E. Buncombe Riflemen, F. Lafayette Light Infantry G. Burke Rifles, H. Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry, I. Enfield Blues and K. Southern Stars.

On May 11, 1861, the 1st NC Volunteers were formally organized. Now the 1st would go to Virginia and see its first action at Big Bethel on June 10, 1861. They would be led by Colonel D.H. Hill, brother-in-law of Stonewall Jackson. In the engagement at Bethel, Private Henry Lawson Wyatt would be the first and only death. Private Wyatt was the first Confederate dead of the war. The 1st would now return to North Carolina where it would be re-formed into the 11th North Carolina Troops and assigned to the Department of North Carolina. For the next two years the 11th would serve in eastern North Carolina. The newly formed 11th NC would be made up of ten companies: three from Mecklenburg County, two from Burke County and one from Bertie, Chowan, Orange, Lincoln and Buncombe. The 11th would now see action in eastern North Carolina. They would do provo duty around the city of Wilmington, N.C., and also see some action in White Hall and the Seige of Washington, N.C.

In the spring of 1863 the 11th would be called up to the front in Virginia. Now the men of the 11th NC would go into the service of Gen. Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia. The men from the Bethel Regiment would now fight at Gettysbury July 1-3, 1863; Bristoe Station October 14, 1863; The Wilderness May 5, 1864; Spotsylvania May 7, 1864; and Cold Harbor June 3, 1864. The battles that took place from June 1864 to April 1865 at the seige of Petersburg are as follows: Jerusalem Plank, Globe Tavern, Reams Station, Jones Farm, Burgess Mill and Hatcher Run. The 11th NC surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Va., on April 9, 1865. The 11th NC Troops never lost or surrendered its colors. The 11th NC served in A.P. Hill's division from 1863 to 1865.

Source: Confederate Military History, Volume 3, Chapter VIII.

[Home](#) › [Images](#) › [History](#) › [Contact Us](#) › [Uniform](#) › [Event Schedule](#)

LAST UPDATED: 20FEB2004

From July 1862 to May 1863, General Hill's Division, with Branch's, later Lane's Brigade, was assigned to General T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson's 2nd Corps, Army of N. V.

After Chancellorsville, General Lane's Brigade was assigned to Pender's Division of A. P. Hill's 3rd Corps.

After Gettysburg the remains of the division were merged into General Heth's Division.

✘BATTLES:

Hanover Court House - May 27, 1862
 Seven Days' Battles - June 23 - July 2, 1862
 Gaines Mills
 Cedar Mountain - August 9, 1862
 Second Manassas.
 Fredericksburg
 Chancellorsville.
 Gettysburg - Jul 1 - 3, 1863
 Cold Harbor - May 31 - June 12, 1864
 Petersburg
 Appomattox - April 9, 1885

✘ROSTERS:

Company A (The "German Volunteers") New Hanover, Bladen, and Catawba Counties
 Company B (The "Bladen Light Infantry") Bladen County
 Company C (The "Columbus Guards No. 3") Columbus County
 Company D (The "Robeson Rifle Guard") Robeson County
 Company E (The "Moore's Creek Rifle Guards") New Hanover County
 Company F (The "Scotch Boys") Richmond County
 Company G (The "Wilmington Light Infantry") New Hanover County
 Company H (The "Columbus Guards No. 1") Columbus County
 Company I (The "Wilmington Rifle Guards") New Hanover County
 Company K (The "Bladen Guards") Bladen County

✘BIBLIOGRAPHY:

✘REFERENCES:

REF: *Crute - Units of the Confederate States Army*
Moore - Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States

<p>Researching this unit? Here's what's available.</p>		
Hill, Daniel H.	2 vols. Hardback 863 pgs.	CD-ROM \$15.00

22nd NC Infantry Regiment

410312

● [The 22nd N.C. Regiment in the Gettysburg Campaign](#)

Organization: Organized with 12 companies as the 12th Infantry Regiment Volunteers at Raleigh, Wake County, on July 11 1861. Companies C and D became Companies A, 28th, and A, 26th Infantry Regiments before the regiment was mustered in. Mustered into Confederate service for 12 months at Raleigh, Wake County, during the summer of 1861. Reorganized on June 13, 1862. Surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865.

First Commander: J. Johnston Pettigrew (Colonel)

Field Officers:

Christopher Columbus Cole (Major, Lieutenant Colonel)

James Conner (Colonel)

Thomas S. Galloway, Jr. (Major, Colonel)

George A. Graves (Lieutenant Colonel) (declined)

Robert Harper Gray (Lieutenant Colonel)

Charles E. Lightfoot (Colonel)

John O. Long (Lieutenant Colonel)

William L. Mitchell (Lieutenant Colonel)

Laban Odell (Major)

W. Lee Russell (Major)

Companies:

Company A: Caldwell Rough & Ready Boys (Capt. T.D. Jones' company)

Company B: McDowell Rifles

Company C: Surry Regulars

Company D: Jefferson Davis Mountain Rifles

Company E: Guilford Men

Company F: Allegheny True Blues

Company G: Caswell Rifles

Company H: Stokes Boys

Company I: Randolph Rifles or Davis Guards

Company K: McDowell Boys (Capt. A. Burgin's company)

Company L: Uwharrie Grays or Uwharrie Rifles (Capt. Robert H. Gray's company)

Company M: Randolph Hornets (Capt. John M. Odell's company)

Assignments:

District of the Aquia, Dept. of Fredericksburg (August - September 1861)

Walker's Brigade, District of the Aquia, Dept. of Fredericksburg (August - September 1861)

Walker's-French's-Pettigrew's Brigade, Aquia District, Department of Northern Virginia (October 1861-April 1862)

Pettigrew's Brigade, Whiting's Division, Department of Northern Virginia (April-June, 1862)

Pender's Brigade, A.P. Hill's Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia (June 1862)

Pender's Brigade, A.P. Hill's Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia (June-July 1862)

Pender's Brigade, A.P. Hill's Division, 2nd Corps, Army of Northern Virginia (July 1862 - May 1863)

Scales' Brigade, Pender's-Wilcox's Division, 3rd Corps, Army of Northern Virginia (May 1863-April 1865)

Battles:

Evansport (Dec 9, 1861)

Yorktown Siege (April-May 1862)

Seven Pines (May 31-June 1 1862)

Seven Days Battles (June 25-July 1, 1862)

Beaver Dam Creek (June 26, 1862)

Gaines' Mill (June 27, 1862)

Frayser's Farm (June 30, 1862)

Cedar Mountain (Aug 9, 1862)

2nd Bull Run (Aug 28-30, 1862)

Harpers Ferry (Sept 12-15, 1862)